



Archdiocesan Directory 2021

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN



OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUCCESS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. Archdiocese of Cape Town**
Patrons, Contact info, Archbishop, Auxiliary Bishop, Chancellor, Consultors, Episcopal Vicars 5
- 2. Archdiocesan Administration:** 6
Moderator of the Curia, Chancery Administration, Finance, Archivist, Marriage Tribunal, Property, Publications and Communications 6
APC, CPD, J&P Commission, Liturgical Commission, Seminaries & Vocations 7
Priests' Medical Fund, Ongoing Formation Committee for Priests, Safety and Security Committee, Deliverance Ministry, Equestrian Order of the Knights and Dames of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Health Carers Association, Second Collection Directors, National Catholic Directory 8
- 3. Chaplaincies:** Hospital 9
Immigrants 10
Prison, University, Other..... 11
- 4. General:** Welfare and Development Programmes 12
Educational Programmes, ELCs, Creches, Pre-primary Schools, Children's Homes 13
Retreat Houses/Centres, Hostels 15
Pastoral/Community Centres, Homes for Senior Citizens, Bookshops/Repositories/Charity Shops, Newspapers/Media 16
Other Organisations & Programmes 18
- 5. Priests' contact details** 20
Priests' Retirement Centre 27
Deaneries & Deans of the Archdiocese 27
Clergy Jubilarians & Ordinations 2019 & 2020 28
- 6. Deacons' contact details** 30
- 7. Institutes of Consecrated Life (Religious)** 33
- 8. Sunday Mass Times** 42
- 9. Parish Directory** 49
- 10. Catholic Education & Schools** 97
- 11. Appendices**
Appendix 1: A Brief History of the Archdiocese of Cape Town 101
Appendix 2: Church Hierarchy 103
Appendix 3: Anniversaries of Deceased Clergy 106
Appendix 4: Liturgical Calendar 2021 113
Appendix 5: Diocesan Meeting Schedule 127
Appendix 6: Archdiocesan Collections 128
Appendix 7: Table of Dates of the Principal Celebrations of the Liturgical Year ... 129
- 12. A Quick Guide to the Archdiocese**
Telephone & Fax Numbers: Chancery, Presbyteries 130
Consecrated Persons (Religious) 132
Schools 133
Email Addresses: Chancery, Parishes, Deacons, Schools 135
- 13. Advertisers' Index** 140



“The first thing that a person finds in life and the last to which he holds out his hand, and the most precious that he possesses, even if he does not realize it, is

Family Life.”

Blessed Adolph Kolping (1813-1865)

“Into yokuqala umntu athi afikele kuyo kwaye neyokugqibela abambelela kuyo nebaluleke kakhulu kuye lusapho, nokuba akayiqondi loo not kukuba yinxalenye **Yosapho.”**

Blessed Adolph Kolping (1813-1865)

Die eerste ding wat 'n mens in die lewe vind, en die laaste waarna hy sy hand uitreik, en die kosbaarste wat hy besit, al is hy nie bewus daarvan nie, is

Gesinslewe.

Blessed Adolph Kolping (1813-1865)

Email: membership@kolpingsa.co.za WhatsApp 081 055 5728

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

(Erected on 11 January 1951)

PATRONS

Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt (1st Sunday in February)
St Patrick (17 March)

Website: www.adct.org.za

Email: info@adct.org.za

Tel: 021 462 2417, intl. +27 21 462 2417.

Fax: 021 461 9330, intl. +27 21 461 9330.

Street Address: Cathedral Place
12 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8001

Postal Address: PO Box 2910
Cape Town 8000 South Africa

ARCHBISHOP

Archbishop Stephen Brislin, Archbishop of Cape Town

Ordained Bishop of Kroonstad on 28 January 2007, appointed Archbishop of Cape Town on 18 December 2009 and installed on 7 February 2010.

Archbishop's Personal Assistant: Fr Michael Clement SAC

Tel: 021 462 2417. Fax: 021 465 2914.

Email: archbishop@adct.org.za

Archbishop's Secretary: Ms Ildia de Sousa. Email: absecretary@adct.org.za

AUXILIARY BISHOP & VICAR GENERAL

Bishop Sylvester David OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town

Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on 25 August 2019.

Auxiliary Bishop's Secretary: Ms Desiré Jackson.

Tel: 021 462 2417. Fax: 021 465 2914.

Email: desire@adct.org.za

CHANCELLOR

Fr Michael Clement SAC. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: chancellor@adct.org.za

ARCHDIOCESAN CONSULTORS

Bishop Sylvester David OMI (Vicar General) Mgr Clifford Stokes, Fr Peter-John Pearson, Fr Zane Godwin (EV for Pastoral Development), Fr Charles Prince (EV for Property), Fr Mari Joseph OCD (EV for Religious), Fr Ivanhoe Allies (EV for Priests), Fr Robert Bissell (Judicial Vicar), Fr Paul Taylor (EV for Caritas and Social Development), Fr Michael van Heerden, Fr Nkululeko Qokolo, Fr Michael Clement SAC (Chancellor and Moderator of the Curia).

EPISCOPAL VICARS

Priests: Fr Ivanhoe Allies. Email: parishpriest@goodshepherd.co.za

Pastoral Development: Fr Zane Godwin. Email: fr.zane@adct.org.za

Property: Fr Charles Prince. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: property@adct.org.za

Vocations: Fr Manuel Fernandes SAC. Tel: 074 282 4307. Email: vocationadct@gmail.com

Consecrated Persons: Fr Mari Joseph OCD. Tel: 021 591 2229.

Email: marijosephocd@hotmail.com

Caritas and Social Development: Fr Paul Taylor. Email: chairperson@caritas.capetown

Youth: Fr Emmanuel Siljeur. Email: emmanuelstil333@gmail.com

ARCHDIOCESAN ADMINISTRATION

MODERATOR OF THE CURIA

Fr Michael Clement SAC. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: moderator@adct.org.za

CHANCERY ADMINISTRATION

Reception: Ms Simone Mouwers. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: reception@adct.org.za

Reception/APC: Ms Coral Fisher. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: apc@adct.org.za

Caretaker: Mr Narcisio Munikwa. Tel: 021 462 2418.

Cleaning/Hospitality: Ms Miriam Munikwa, Ms Theresa Turner

Despatch: Ms Tina Langley

FINANCE

Financial Administrator: Mr Graham Wilson. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: finance@adct.org.za

Accountant: Ms Samantha Petersen. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: accounts@adct.org.za

Collections: Ms Tina Langley. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: appeal@adct.org.za

Administrative Assistant: Ms Chantal Solomons. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: chantal@adct.org.za

Financial Analyst: Ms Angela Valentine. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: angela@adct.org.za

FINANCE COUNCIL

Bp Sylvester David OMI, Mgr Clifford Stokes, Fr Robert Bissell, Messrs Donovan Muller, Ivan Neethling, Chris Vietri, Ms Anne Stafford.

Investment Committee: Messrs Graham Wilson (Chair), Manuel de Ponte, Donovan Muller, Chris Vietri

ARCHIVIST: Mr Stephen Docherty. Email: archives@adct.org.za

JUDICIAL VICAR: Fr Robert Bissell JCD. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: jv@adct.org.za

CAPE TOWN INTERDIOCESAN TRIBUNAL

Judicial Vicar: Fr Robert Bissell JCD. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: jv@adct.org.za

Associate Judge: Fr Eddie O'Neill SDB

Defenders of the Bond: Mgr Clifford Stokes JCD, Fr Thulani Gubula JCL.

Promoter of Justice: Mgr Clifford Stokes JCD, Fr Thulani Gubula JCL. (Queenstown)

Administration: Tel: 021 462 2417. Fax: 021 461 9330. Email: tribunal@adct.org.za
Ms Simone Mouwers (secretary), Ms Janine Canfield (auditor/documentary processes), Ms Julia Reynolds (auditor), Fr Christian Frantz

PROPERTY

Episcopal Vicar: Fr Charles Prince. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: property@adct.org.za

Secretary: Ms Desiré Jackson. Email: desire@adct.org.za

PUBLICATIONS & COMMUNICATIONS

Archdiocesan Directory, Archdiocesan News, Diary, Website

Editor: Mr Stephen Docherty. Email: publications@adct.org.za

Archdiocesan Website: www.adct.org.za

Webmaster: Mr Stephen Docherty. Email: webmaster@adct.org.za

Bulk Emails: Fr Michael Clement SAC. Email: archbishop@adct.org.za

Email Administration: parishes who change their parish email address should notify the administrator of the archdiocesan domain so that their new address can be linked to their published adct.org.za address. Email: emails@adct.org.za

Media Liaison for the Archdiocese of Cape Town: Co-ordinator: Vacant

ARCHDIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL (APC)

Secretary: Ms Coral Fisher. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: apc@adct.org.za

APC Executive: Mr Luzuko Tseku, Mr Brandon Paulse, Ms Bernadette Ross, Ms Kelly Shikwambana, Fr Wim Lindeque

CENTRE FOR PASTORAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD)

Episcopal Vicar for Pastoral Development: Fr Zane Godwin

Tel: 021 462 2417. Fax: 021 461 9330. Email: fr.zane@adct.org.za

Consultant: Mgr Andrew Borello

Catechetical Development & Spred

Mr Mark Renaud. Email: catecheticscape@gmail.com

Marriage and Family

Fr Dominic Helmboldt. Email: adctfamily@gmail.com

Xhosa Apostolate

Fr Nkululeko Qokolo. Email: nqokolo@gmail.com

Youth Development

Episcopal Vicar for Youth: Fr Emmanuel Siljeur. Tel: 021 697 1420.

Co-ordinator: Ms Dominique Yon. Tel: 072 650 2119.

Email: youthchaplaincy@gmail.com. Web: www.catholicyouthct.co.za

Catholic Youth Network

Co-ordinated by the Youth Chaplaincy team. Tel: 072 650 2119.

Email: youthchaplaincy@gmail.com. Members: *Life Teen, Catholic Schools' Office, Edmund Rice Justice Desk, St Kizito Children's Programme, Education for Life, Schoenstatt Girls' Youth, Catechetics Team, Alpha Youth, Kolping Society of South Africa, Edmund Rice Camps, Salesian Life Choices, Salesian Institute Youth Projects, Mission Team.*

ARCHDIOCESAN JUSTICE AND PEACE COMMISSION

PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417. Fax: 021 461 9330.

Email: ajusticeandpeace@gmail.com. Web: www.justiceandpeace.org.za.

Contact Person: Ms Bernie Daries. Chairperson: Fr Wim Lindeque.

Laudato Si': Ms Bernadette Crewe-Brown. Tel: 082 855 5582. Email: bcb.laudatosi@gmail.com

ARCHDIOCESAN LITURGICAL COMMISSION *Currently being reconstituted*

Archdiocesan Master of Ceremonies

Dcn Rodney Williams. Tel: 021 862 0319, 082 467 7963. Email: rodneynw@telkomsa.net

Assistant: Dcn Bradley Davids. Tel: 021 762 4296. Email: ndiyazama@mweb.co.za

SEMINARIES AND VOCATIONS

Episcopal Vicar for Vocations: Fr Manuel Fernandes SAC.

Tel: 074 282 4307. Email: vocationadct@gmail.com

Vocations Team: Fr Manuel Fernandes SAC, Fr Shaun Addinall, Fr Alfredo van der Schyff, Sr Anne-Marie Nicholas ISSM, Sr Bongani Esther Chuma CNS, Fr Charles Prince

St Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary: 8 Barmania Rd Crawford 7764 /

PO Box 46876 Glosderry 7702. Tel: 021 697 1420. Fax: 021 697 1835.

Email: sfx.seminary@gmail.com

Frs Thomas Plastow SJ (Rector), Chris Chatteris SJ, Emmanuel Siljeur, Br Lucas Paulo Estevao SJ.

Redemptoris Mater Seminary for training priests of the Neo-Catechumenal Way
Edison Road, Rondebosch 7700.

Rector: Fr Juan Jesus Prats. Tel: 062 411 7700. Email: juanparolas40@gmail.com

Vice Rector: Fr Paolo Itta. Email: paoloitta@gmail.com

PRIESTS' MEDICAL FUND

Administrator: Fr Rohan Smuts. Email: medicalfundadct@gmail.com
 Accountant: Fr Gavin Butler. Email: malmesbury@adct.org.za

ONGOING FORMATION COMMITTEE FOR PRIESTS

Episcopal Vicar for Priests Fr Ivanhoe Allies.

Tel: 021 558 1412. Email: parishpriest@goodshepherd.co.za
 Bp Sylvester David OMI, Frs Ivanhoe Allies, Andrew Cox, Mark Pothier,
 Emmanuel Siljeur

SAFETY AND SECURITY COMMITTEE

Tel: 021 705 1506. Email: markfoster1@mweb.co.za
 Frs Mark Foster (Chairperson), Mark Pothier, Raphael Thomas

ARCHBISHOP'S REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE WESTERN CAPE SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Fr Pierre Goldie. Tel: 021 361 3308. Email: pierregoldie@gmail.com
 Ms Dominique Yon. Tel: 072 650 2119. Email: domyon@yahoo.com

DELIVERANCE MINISTRY (Exorcism)

The Parish Priest is the first person to contact in this regard, and requests for assistance have to be addressed initially to him. Further assistance can be given, if necessary, but this will only be possible with the Parish Priest's recommendation or referral.

EQUESTRIAN ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS AND DAMES OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE OF JERUSALEM:

The Order is centered on prayer, development work in the Holy Land, and encourages pilgrimages there. Grand Prior: Archbishop Stephen Brislin. Local Magistral Delegate: Mr Cacho Cabral. Tel: 082 492 9104.
 Email: cachoc@gmail.com. Website: www.eohssa.co.za

ARCHDIOCESAN CATHOLIC HEALTH CARERS ASSOCIATION (ACHCA).

Unity & support for all health and medical professionals or persons rendering health care.
 Secretary: Ms Jacqui Wiener (072 777 8630 / jacqui.wiener70@gmail.com)
 Chair: Ms Josephine Rabele (079 874 0601 / josephine.rabele@westerncape.gov.za)
 Chaplain: Fr Mark Pothier (021 674 3667 / markpothier@mweb.co.za)

SECOND COLLECTION DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Diocesan Director: Mr Graham Wilson. PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417. Fax: 021 461 9330. Email: finance@adct.org.za

Pontifical Mission Societies: Diocesan Director: Dcn Arthur Johannes, 20 Kanna Road Belhar 7490. Tel: 021 952 5124 (h), 083 616 6310. Email: arthur@adriaansattorneys.com

NATIONAL CATHOLIC DIRECTORY: www.catholicdirectory.org.za

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC) online Catholic Directory for Southern Africa

**CHAPLAINCIES
HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES**

Alexandra Rehab Centre	St John's Parish, Maitland	021 511 2844
Avondrust	St Michael's Parish, Rondebosch	021 686 8708
Blaauwberg Hospital	Church of the Resurrection, Table View	021 557 6780
Booth Memorial	St Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town	021 462 2586/7
Brooklyn Chest	Annunciation Parish, Milnerton	021 551 1756
Cape Gate MediClinic	All Saints, Brackenfell	021 982 4804
Cape Town MediClinic	St Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town	021 462 2586/7
Claremont Clinic	St Ignatius, Claremont	021 674 3667
Clanwilliam Hospital	St Bartholomew's, Lambert's Bay	027 432 1223
Christiaan Barnard Memorial	St Mary's Cathedral, Cape Town	021 462 2586/7
City Hospital	St Margaret Mary's, Green Point	021 434 3324
Constantiaberg MediClinic	Holy Redeemer, Bergvliet	021 712 2210
		021 712 1181
Crescent Clinic	St Bernard's, Newlands	021 674 3667
Eerste River Hospital	St Catherine of Siena, Kleinvlei	021 909 1743
False Bay	St John the Evangelist, Fish Hoek	021 782 2671
Gatesville Medical Centre	Regina Caeli, Belgravia	021 637 6938
Groote Schuur and	Fr Peter-John Pearson (Chaplain)	021 447 0063
UCT Academic Hospital	Sr Angela MacKenzie ISSM	021 404 3007 (office)
	(Chaplaincy Office (Tue-Fri a.m))	021 794 5100 (home)
		073 622 7979 (mobile)
	Ms Meg O'Brien	083 549 4781
	(Holy Communion (weekends))	
	Sr Colleen Grehan ISSM	021 404 4272
Hermanus MediClinic	Our Lady of Light, Hermanus	028 312 2315
Hottentots Holland	St Paul's Parish, Somerset West	021 852 1410/2
Jan S Marais	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville	021 948 4453
Karl Bremer	Immaculate Conception, Parow	021 591 1911
Kingsbury	St Ignatius, Claremont	021 674 3667
Kenilworth Clinic	Corpus Christi, Wynberg	021 761 3388
Khayelitsha Hospital	Missionaries of Charity Hospice	021 361 3365
Kuils River Hospital	St Ninian's, Kuils River	021 903 9892
Lambert's Bay Day Hospital	St Bartholomew's, Lambert's Bay	027 432 1223
Lentegeur Psychiatric	St Mary Magdalene, Lentegeur	021 371 8336
Louis Leipoldt	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville	021 948 4453
Melomed, Bellville	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville	021 948 4453
Military Hospital	Corpus Christi, Wynberg	021 761 3388
Milnerton MediClinic	Annunciation Parish, Milnerton	021 551 1756
	Alain Maingard	021 552 4125
Mitchell's Plain Hospital	St Mary Magdalene, Lentegeur	021 371 8336
Mowbray Maternity	St Patrick's, Mowbray	021 686 6172
Newlands Clinic	St Ignatius, Claremont	021 674 3667
NI City	St Clare's, Elsie's River	021 933 6428
Paarl General & MediClinic	St Augustine's, Paarl	021 872 6835
Panorama MediClinic	Immaculate Conception, Parow	021 591 1911
Princess Alice Hospital	Holy Redeemer	021 712 2210
Red Cross Childrens' Hosp.	St Patrick's, Mowbray	021 686 6172

Rondebosch Medical Centre	St Patrick's, Mowbray	021 686 6172
Sarah Fox	Regina Caeli, Belgravia	021 637 6938
Somerset Hospital	St Margaret Mary's, Green Point	021 434 3324
Stellenbosch area	St Nicholas, Stellenbosch	021 887 5979
St Luke's Hospice	St Ignatius, Claremont	021 674 3667
Stikland	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville	021 948 4453
Swartland Hospital	St Francis de Sales, Malmesbury	022 482 2228
Tokai Melomed	St Anne's, Steenberg	021 701 3651
Tygerberg	Mater Dei, Parow Valley	021 931 6752
Valkenberg	Dcn Eugene Tito	072 765 2508
Vergelegen MediClinic	St Paul's, Somerset West	021 852 1410/2
Victoria	Corpus Christi, Wynberg	021 761 3388
Vincent Pallotti	Christ the King, Pinelands	021 531 5223
William Slater Day Hosp.	St Michael's, Rondebosch	021 686 8708

IMMIGRANT CHAPLAINCIES

French: Fr William Ngwalo Bengo CS. Tel: 021 448 2645 or 081 880 4010.

Email: modekin.be@gmail.com.

Mass Sun 11.30 at St Agnes, Woodstock; 10.00 on 1st & 3rd Sun at St Clare's, Elsie's River; 14.00 every 2nd & 4th Sun at Holy Redeemer, Bergvliet

German: Ms Petra Schindler

Mediterranean Villa, 21 Brownlow Road Tamboerskloof 8001 / PO Box 15910

Vlaeberg 8018. Tel: 021 423 2188. Fax: 021 422 1899. Email: admin@kath.org.za.

Web: www.kath.org.za.

Italian: Fr Filippo Ferraro CS

36 Nile Street District Six 7925. Tel: 021 461 4324. Email: filippo.ferraro@hotmail.com

Sun Mass: 10.30 at Holy Cross, District Six

Korean: Vacant

Malawian: Fr Kizito Gugah

27 Mountain Street Tafelsig. Tel: 021 397 5629. Email: tafelsig@adct.org.za

Nigerian: Fr Aloysius Abone

52 Loerie Road Bridgetown 7764 / PO Box 38452 Gatesville 7766. Tel: 078 817 2767.

Email: naijacaths2013@gmail.com or naijacath2013@outlook.com.

Mass at St Francis, Salt River at 11.45 on the 2nd & 4th Sunday of the month.

Polish: Fr Bodgan Buksa

Tel: 021 434 3324. Email: greenpoint@adct.org.za

Portuguese: Fr Ivaldo Bettin CS

13 Dublin Street Woodstock 7925. Tel: 021 448 2645. Email: ivaldobettin@yahoo.com.br

Sun Mass: 08.00, Mon/Wed-Sat 08.30 at St Agnes, Woodstock.

Refugees: Fr Gerardo Garcia CS

36 Nile Street District Six 7925. Tel: 021 461 4324. Cell: 083 583 7490.

Email: gerardogarciap@hotmail.com

Syro-Malabar Rite: Fr Job Kaleekaparampil MSFS.

114 Halt Road, Elsie's River 7490. Tel: 021 933 6428. Email: elsiesriver@adct.org.za

Mass at St Clare's, Elsie's River every 2nd Sun at 15.00.

Zimbabwean: Fr Bernard Makore

33 van der Merwe Street, Strand 7140. Tel: 073 199 4098. Email: frmakore@gmail.com

Mass 1st Sun 11.45 in Shona (Cathedral)

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Overall Prison Chaplain: Fr Dominic Helmboldt.

Tel: 021 461 1167. Email: adctprisons@gmail.com

Prison Care & Support Network. Co-ordinator: Ms Alledene Cupido

Cara House, 23 Morningside Street Pinelands 7405 / PO Box 38108 Pinelands 7430.

Tel: 021 531 0550. Fax: 086 628 4499. Email: prisoncare@mweb.co.za

or prisoncarenetwork@gmail.com. Website: www.pcsn.org.za

Allandale Prison (Paarl): Fr Shaun Addinall

Tel: 021 872 6835. Email: paarl@adct.org.za

Caledon Prison: Fr Paul Taylor

Tel: 021 852 1410. Email: somersetwest@adct.org.za

Drakenstein Prison: Fr Shaun Addinall

Tel: 021 872 6835. Email: paarl@adct.org.za

Goodwood Prison: Vacant

Hawequa Prison (Wellington): Fr Shaun Addinall

Tel: 021 872 6835. Email: paarl@adct.org.za

Helderstroom Prison: Dcn Lester May. Tel: 082 568 4187.

Malmesbury Prison: Fr Gavin Butler

Tel: 022 482 2228. Email: malmesbury@adct.org.za

Paardeberg Prison (Paarl): Fr Shaun Addinall

Tel: 021 872 6835. Email: paarl@adct.org.za

Pollsmoor Prison (Tokai): Fr Dominic Helmboldt.

Tel: 021 461 1167. Email: adctprisons@gmail.com

Porterville Prison: Fr Gavin Butler

Tel: 022 482 2228. Email: malmesbury@adct.org.za

Riebeeck West Prison: Fr Gavin Butler

Tel: 022 482 2228. Email: malmesbury@adct.org.za

Stellenbosch Prison: Fr Wim Lindeque

Tel: 021 887 5979. Email: stellenbosch@adct.org.za

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINCIES

University of Cape Town (UCT): Fr Chiedza Chimhanda SJ

Kolbe House, 14 Grotto Road / PO Box 164 Rondebosch 7701. Tel: 021 685 3465.

Fax: 021 689 9475. Email: uctchaplaincy@adct.org.za

Masses: Sun 09.30 (during term time), 19.00 (during term time);

Weekday Mass (Upper Campus) 13.05. Catechetics Fri 18.00

University of Stellenbosch (SU): Fr Wim Lindeque

16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 021 887 5979. Fax: 021 883 9859.

Email: stellenbosch@adct.org.za

University of the Western Cape (UWC)

Chaplain: Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF. Tel: 021 100 5222. Email: uwccchaplaincy@adct.org.za

Chaplaincy House, 54 Azalea Crescent Belhar 7493. Mass: Sun 11.00.

Cape Peninsula University of Technology (CPUT)

Chaplain: Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF. Tel: 021 100 5222. Email: uwccchaplaincy@adct.org.za

Chaplaincy House, 54 Azalea Crescent Belhar 7493. Mass: Sun 11.00.

OTHER CHAPLAINCIES

Amadodana (Catholic Men's Union): Dcn Tembani Wright.

Tel: 081 781 2485, 062 359 4858. Email: tembaniwright@gmail.com

Apostleship of the Sea (Stella Maris) and Port Chaplain: Fr Rico Talisic CS.

Tel: 021 448 2645 / 063 984 4217. Email: talisic.rico@gmail.com.

Web: www.apostleshipofthesea.org.za. Mass: Sat (for Sun) 19.30

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Fr Godfrey Solomon

Tel: 082 570 4968 or 021 637 6938. Email: godfreys@mweb.co.za

Catholic Engaged Encounter: Chaplain: Fr Rohan Smuts

Tel: 022 713 1644. Email: vredenburg@adct.org.za

Catholic Women's League: Chaplain: Fr Nkululeko Qokolo

Tel: 021 948 4453. Email: bellville@adct.org.za

Deaf Community: Fr Mark Foster

Tel: 021 705 1506, 021 705 3716. Email: markfoster1@mweb.co.za

Knights of Da Gama: Regional Chaplain: Fr Brandon West

Tel: 021 853 6448. Email: strand@adct.org.za

Legion of Mary: Fr Christu Amal Raj SAC.

Tel: 021 021 531 5223 or 021 531 7049. Email: christuamalraj7@gmail.com

Mater Domini House: Fr Mark Pothier

Tel: 021 674 3667. Email: markpothier@mweb.co.za

Ministry to Men: Fr Kevin Dadswell

Tel: 021 686 6172 or 021 689 1575. Email: kevindadswell@icloud.com

Missionaries of Charity: Fr Craig Holmes

Tel: 021 931 931 6752. Email: frcraigholmes@gmail.com

NOAH (Neighbourhood Old Age Homes): Fr Bogdan Buksa

Tel: 021 434 3324. Email: greenpoint@adct.org.za

Port: See Apostleship of the Sea for details.

Sodality of St Anne: Fr Jeremiah Gama OMI

Tel/Fax: 021 371 8336. Email: jeremiahgama@gmail.com

Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Fr Nkululeko Meyiwa OMI

Tel: 076 640 4097. Email: mfuleni@adct.org.za

St Vincent de Paul Society: Fr Mark Pothier

Tel: 021 674 3667. Email: markpothier@mweb.co.za

St Joseph's Marist School: Fr Chiedza Chimhanda

Tel: 021 685 3465. Email: chiedzachimhanda@gmail.com

St Kizito Children's Programme – a parish based response to Orphans and Vulnerable Children: Vacant

GENERAL

WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

Caring Network

Head Office: Director: Ms Isabella Cootee. Email: manager@caringnetwork.org.za
30345 Grootboom Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein.

Tel: 021 986 0060. Email: wallacedene@caringnetwork.org.za

Admin/Finance. Email: admin@caringnetwork.org.za

Bishop Lavis: Tel: 021 934 7470. Email: bishoplavis@caringnetwork.org.za

Caritas Cape Town: Social Outreach of the Catholic Church

Episcopal Vicar: Fr Paul Taylor. Email: chairperson@caritas.capetown. Cell: 072 592 3472.

Co-ordinator: Ms Aisling Foley. Email: coordinator@caritas.capetown. Cell: 069 126 4841.

Operations Officer: Mr Eugene Jackson. Email: operations@caritas.capetown. Cell: 069 127 4091.
146 Lawrence Road, Athlone.

Board Members: Archbishop Stephen Brislin (President), Fr Paul Taylor (Episcopal

Vicar & Chair), Fr Wim Lindeque, Messrs Luzuko Tseku, Stephen Borwich,

Oliver Tsinyoka, Theo Lekoma, Ms Chantal Solomons

Help the Rural Child Charity Bookshop: Ms Nicki Antonie.

Tel: 021 689 8392. Fax: 021 689 5557. Email: ruralchild@telkomsa.net

Lawrence House / Children of Hope: Scalabrini home for abandoned/orphaned refugee children: 25 Regent Street Woodstock 7925. Tel: 021 448 1144. Fax: 021 461 4324.

Marist International Community: Providing youth leadership training, learner support, food relief, and school holiday and after school programmes to the youth of Atlantis.

Br Tony Clark. Tel: 079 142 1543. Email: tony.clark@marists.org.au

Rural Development Support Programme: Director: Ms Brenda Snyders

12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town. Tel: 021 462 4555. Enquires: faith@rdsp.co.za or brenda.rdsp@mweb.co.za. Web: www.rdsp.org.za.

Salesians – Life Choices Project. Director: Ms Sofia Neves.

312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780 / PO Box 14290 Kenwyn 7790.

Tel: 021 696 4167/87 Web: www.lifechoices.co.za

Scalabrini Centre of Cape Town: 47 Commercial Street Cape Town 8001.

Tel: 021 465 6433. Website: www.scalabrinicapetown.net.

Email: mmadikane@scalabrini.org.za

St Clare's Sanctuary: 89 Swift Street, Robinvale, Atlantis / PO Box 911 Rygersdal Atlantis 7349. Holy Cross Sisters' sanctuary for abused women. Tel: 021 572 0698.

St Kizito Children's Programme – a parish based response to orphans and vulnerable children: Co-ordinator: Mr Wayne Golding, 2 Sixth Avenue Fish Hoek / PO Box 22205 Fish Hoek 7974. Tel: 021 782 2880. Email: info@stkizito.org.za.

Web: www.stkizito.org.za

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES

Learn to Live School of Skills

Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 425 1450.

Email: info@salesianyouth.org.za. Web: www.salesianyouth.org.

Maryland Literacy Programme: for training literacy facilitators; classes for lifelong literacy:

PO Box 24604 Lansdowne 7779. Tel: 021 692 1355. Fax: 021 691 3344.

Email: maryland@xsinet.co.za

Porsche Megatronics Programme

Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 425 1450.

Email: info@salesianyouth.org.za. Web: www.salesianyouth.org.

Rural Education Access Programme (REAP)

23 Birdwood Street Athlone 7764. Tel: 021 696 5500. Fax: 021 696 9572

Waves of Change: for youth wanting to work in the maritime industry.

Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 425 1450.

Email: info@salesianyouth.org.za. Web: www.salesianyouth.org.

EARLY LEARNING CENTRES / CRECHES / PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS / HOMES FOR NEEDY CHILDREN

Don Bosco Educare: 71 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft 7100. Tel: 021 956 0105.

Holy Cross Child & Youth Care Centre: Corner Delarey Street & Robert Sobukwe Road Parow Valley 7500 / PO Box 1493 Parow 7499. Tel: 021 934 6435.

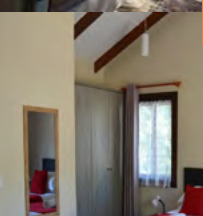
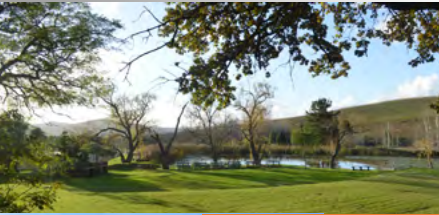
Email: holycross@mweb.co.za

Holy Cross Educare: Sunflower Road Lenteguur 7785. Tel: 021 374 0697. Fax: 021 374 0697.

Email: holycrossnurserylentegeur@gmail.com

Holy Cross Educare: 2 Tecoma Road Belhar. Tel: 021 953 3150.

Email: hceducarebelhar@gmail.com



Rediscover the beauty and inspiration of the Cape at the

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS CENTRE, STELLENBOSCH

for conferences, retreats, & workshops

We offer affordable, versatile & comfortable facilities (Uncapped Wifi available around most of the property)

Adult and Youth Accommodation:

- ◆ 26 adult en-suite bedrooms with 2 beds in each, for Single and Shared accommodation - self-catering options in bedrooms.
- ◆ Youth Centre - two dormitories with bunk-beds for 24 + 28 young people respectively; with supervisors' en-suite rooms in each dorm. Includes activity/meeting rooms, fully equipped self catering kitchen & dining facilities.
- ◆ self-catering facilities – or outsourced catering can be arranged.

Conferencing, Catering and meeting spaces:

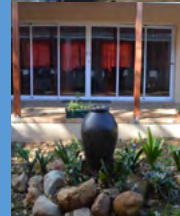
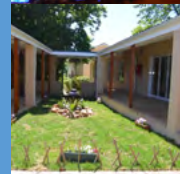
- ◆ Conference, meeting and breakway rooms for groups of about 12-60 people (subject to Covid-19 regulations).
- ◆ Self catering kitchen and dining for groups.

Spaces for prayer, reflection, and meditation:

- ◆ Chapel, meditation room, and outdoor reflection spaces.
- ◆ Spacious grounds, braai and youth outdoor facilities.

For rates and other information, visit our website at www.cbcentre.co.za

T: 021-880-0242 / E: cbcstel@gmail.com / Fb: Christian Brothers Centre



- Morester Educare Centre:** 46 Church Street Lambert's Bay 8130 / PO Box 23 Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel/Fax: 027 432 2446. Email: morestereducare@gmail.com
- John Strelbe Educare:** PO Box 91 | Rygersdal Atlantis. Tel: 021 572 3900. Email: johnstrebeeducare@gmail.com
- Loreto Early Learning Centre:** PO Box 1060 Strand 7140. Marilyn Walbrugh. Tel: 021 845 7567. Email: admin@loretoelc.co.za
- Mary Help of Christians Pre-Primary:** Barbarossa Street Huguenot, Paarl 7646. Tel: 021 862 0480
- Nazareth House:** Emergency Place of Safety. Home for children with special needs and disabilities. PO Box 12116 Mill Street 8010. Tel: 021 465 5222
- Noel Stanton Memorial I Early Learning Centre:** St Dominic Road Matroosfontein. Tel: 072 076 1216 (Celeste). Email: matrooshtps@mweb.co.za
- Noel Stanton Memorial 2 Early Learning Centre, Uitsig:** No contact details available.
- Our Lady of the Rosary Early Learning Centre:** c/o Catholic Church Hanover Park. Ms Jane Manuel. Tel: 021 691 3395
- Rainbow Educare:** San Maid Street Fairyland Paarl. Tel: 084 378 7226. Email: elizabethsimons53@gmail.com
- St Anthony's Pre-School, Langa:** PO Box 864 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 694 1836. Email: oliphant.loretta@yahoo.co.uk
- St Joseph's Pre-Primary School:** PO Box 4090 Ida's Valley 7609. Tel: 021 887 8047
- St Joseph's Home for Chronically Ill Children:** Pallotti Road Montana 7490 / PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 934 0352. Web: www.stjosephshome.org.za
- St Raphael's Pre-School:** PO Box 28 Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 021 882 2778.
- Villa Maria Educare Centre:** 5 Kloofnek Road Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 423 8138. Email: villamariaeducare@gmail.com

RETREAT HOUSES / CENTRES

- Christian Brothers' Centre:** Suites, single-rooms, dormitories; ordinarily self-catering; chapel, meeting-rooms, country grounds. Paradyskloof Road Stellenbosch 7600 / PO Box 142 Stellenbosch 7599. Tel: 021 880 0242. Email: cbc_stel@mweb.co.za. Web: www.cbcentre.co.za
- Edmund Rice House:** Place of long and short term residence. York Community, 12 York Road, Green Point. Tel: 021 433 1639. Ms Joan Armstrong. Cell: 082 940 3137. Email: joandes@gmail.com
- Grail Centre:** 15th Avenue / PO Box 80 Kleinmond 7195. Tel: 028 271 3410. Email: grailadm@mweb.co.za. Web: www.thegrailcentre.org.za
- Goedgedacht Trust:** Riebeeksrivier, Malmesbury / PO Box 458 Malmesbury 7299. Tel: 022 482 4369 / 022 482 1291 / 022 482 4466. Fax: 086 655 5193. Email: info@goedgedacht.org. Web: www.goedgedacht.org
- Kolping Guest House:** 7 Biccard Street Durbanville 7550. Tel: 021 970 2900. Fax: 021 976 9839. Email: info@kolpingguesthouse.co.za. Website: www.kolpingguesthouse.co.za
- Maryland Centre:** Conference and seminar facilities with overnight accommodation. Summit Road Hanover Park 7780 / PO Box 24604 Lansdowne 7779. Tel: 021 692 1180. Email: maryland@xsinet.co.za
- Mimosa Shrine Chapel of Our Lady of All Graces:** The Chapel is available to any individual or group for quiet time, prayer, meditation, day retreats or workshops. Enquiries and reservations: Tel: 021 919 1511. PO Box 3316, Durbanville, 7551. Website: <https://sites.google.com/site/mimosachapel/home>
- Scalabrini Centre Guest House:** 47 Commercial Street Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 465 6433, 072 126 7808. Email: reservations@scalabrini.org.za. Web: www.scalabrinicapetown.net

Schoenstatt Retreat and Training Centre: 3 Schoenstatt Avenue Constantia 7806.

Tel: 021 794 3132. Email: info@schoenstattconstantia.co.za

St Gabriel's Community Centre: NY5 Gugulethu 7750. Tel: 021 637 5396

HOSTELS

Kolbe House: 14 Grotto Road Rondebosch / PO Box 164 Rondebosch 7701.

Web: www.kolbehouse.org.za. Chaplain: Fr Chiedza Chimhanda SJ

Kolbe House Students' Residence: Tel: 021 689 9908 (Students)

Warden: Mr Pat Finaughty, 14 Grotto Road Rondebosch 7700. PO Box 164 Rondebosch 7701. Tel: 021 685 7370, Fax: 021 686 2342. Email: kolbe.house@telkomsa.net

Villa Maria Female Student Residence: 1 Kloofnek Road Tamboerskloof Cape Town 8001.

Tel: 021 423 8136. Email: info@villamariact.co.za. Web: www.villamariact.co.za

HOMES FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre for Priests: 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001.

Co-ordinator: Mgr Clifford Stokes. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: stokesc@adct.org.za

Nazareth Care, Cape Town: 1 Derry Street Vredehoek / PO Box 12116 Mill Street 8010.

Tel: 021 461 1635. Email: capetown@nazarethcare.co.za

Nazareth Care, Elsie's River: 7 Nazareth House Close, Elsie's River / PO Box 52 Elsie's

River 7480. Tel: 021 932 7318. Email: elsiesriver@nazarethcare.co.za

NOAH (Neighbourhood Old Age Homes)

Head Office: 19 Regent Street Woodstock 7925. Tel: 021 447 6334.

Email: info@noah.org.za

Director: Ms Anne Dobson. Email: anne@noah.org.za.

Administrator: Ms Mellisa Petersen. Email: mellisa@noah.org.za

Khayelitsha Office: Z69 Jama Crescent, Khayelitsha. Ms Sinah George.

Tel 079 675 9768. Email: sinah@noah.org.za. Web www.noah.org.za

Briggs Cottage: 28 Aberdeen Street Woodstock 7925.

Fr Ralph de Hahn House: 46 Fairview Avenue Woodstock 7925.

Gill House: 43 Greatmore Street Woodstock 7925.

Grace Cottage: 9 Caleb Street Woodstock.

Ida Burgers House: 154, 15th Avenue Elsie's River 7490.

Lawrence Henry House: 17 Regent Street Woodstock.

McCann House: 19 Regent Street Woodstock 7925.

McNulty House: 30-32 Dublin Street Woodstock 7925.

Millicent Gunn House: 5 Westbrook Avenue Gleemoor, Athlone.

Pothier House: 2 Regent Square Woodstock 7925.

Selby Lodge: 11 Camden Road Maitland 7405.

St Joseph's House: 6 Rustenburg Road Ida's Valley 7600.

Strebel House: 111 Athens Avenue Wesfleur Atlantis 7349.

BOOKSHOPS / REPOSITORIES / CHARITY SHOPS

Catholic Bookshop: The Grimley, 14 Tuin Plein (off Hope Street) Cape Town 8001. PO Box 379

Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 465 5904. Fax: 021 461 0785.

Email: custserv.cbs@mweb.co.za. Web: <https://www.catholicbookshop.co.za/>

Help the Rural Child Trust: Ms Nicki Antonie

6 Victoria Road Mowbray 7700. Tel: 021 689 8392. Fax: 021 689 5557.

Email: ruralchild@telkomsa.net. Tokai branch: Tel: 021 712 3070.

Little King Charity Shop: Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek. Tel: 021 461 1635.

Tue-Fri 10.00-13.00.

**Michael Lau
Hearing Aid
Acoustician**



SOMERSET WEST 021 851 4757
VREDENDAL 027 213 1312
CELL NUMBER 082 496 4560

Testing | Fitting | Repairs | Noise Protection

**I Love what I Do!
Helping people to
Better Hearing and Better Health**

**Michael Lau
Hearing Aid
Acoustician**



- Hearing Tests
- Hearing Instruments
- Fitting & Repairs
- Noise Protection
- Free Screening Option

**HERBALIFE
NUTRITION**
Making the World Healthier and Happier



- Wellness Evaluation
- Nutrition Consulting
- Weight Management
- Sports Nutrition
- Skin Care

For more information or to make an appointment, visit us at:

**79a Andries Pretorius Street, Somerset West or
30 Matzikama Street, Vredendal**

www.betterhearing4u2.com
info@betterhearing4u2.com

www.healthynutrition4u2.com
info@healthynutrition4u2.com

1998 23 YEARS 2021

NEWSPAPERS / MEDIA

Archdiocesan News: Quarterly tabloid of the Archdiocese of Cape Town. 12 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8001. PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417. Fax: 021 461 9330. Editor: Mr Stephen Docherty. Email: publications@adct.org.za

Media Liaison for the Archdiocese of Cape Town: Co-ordinator: Vacant

Southern Cross: Monthly National Catholic Magazine. 12 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 2372 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 083 233 1954 or 083 233 1956

Editor: Mr Günther Simmermacher. Email: editor@scross.co.za

Admin: Ms Pamela Davids. Email: admin@scross.co.za. Web: www.scross.co.za

OTHER ORGANISATIONS AND PROGRAMMES

Alpha: Regional Co-ord: Ms Deborah Newman. Tel: 021 276 2077. Email: cpt@alphasa.co.za. Web: www.alphasouthafrica.org. Facebook: alphaSA. Twitter: @AlphaCourseSA

Alpha Marriage Course: Contact: Ms Hilary Felix. Tel: bfel@mweb.co.za

Amadodana (Catholic Men's Union):

President: Mr Viwe Yantolo. Tel: 072 891 3207. Email: viweyantolo@gmail.com

Chaplain: Dcn Tembani Wright. Tel: 081 781 2485. Email: tembaniwright@gmail.com

Association of Catholic Tertiary Students (ACTS): (Affiliated to International Movement of Catholic Students): Chaplain: Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF. Tel: 021 100 5222. Email: uwccchaplaincy@adct.org.za

Catholic Engaged Encounter: Applications: Mr Craig & Ms Jacinta Daniels. Email: bookings.ceecapetown@gmail.com

Telephonic enquiries: Mr Ronald & Ms Ursula Sobotker. Tel: 079 486 5630.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Fr Godfrey Solomon

Tel: 082 570 4968 or 021 637 6938. Email: godfreys@mweb.co.za

Catholic Women's League:

Chairperson: Ms Bernie Marques. Tel: 021 557 4739, 083 304 9601.

PO Box 1538 Milnerton 7435. Email: bernie1947@polka.co.za

Child Safeguarding Panel: Child Safeguarding Officer: Mr Michael Baker.

Tel: 082 493 8493. Email: childsafeguarding@adct.org.za;

Assistant Child Safeguarding Officer: Ms Bernadette Ross. Tel: 061 052 3650.

Email bernieaross@gmail.com

Child Safeguarding Contact Persons:

Ms Jane Payne. Tel: 082 421 4618. Email: jane@homefromhome.org.za

Ms Koleka Lubelwana. Tel: 082 887 7827. Email: kolekaj@gmail.com

Ms Angela O'Brien. Tel: 079 151 7216. Email: angelamuspratt@gmail.com

Christian Life Community

Retreat day of quiet prayer, hosted by CLC, at Springfield Convent, Wynberg.

For further information, contact Jane on 082 783 0331 or Jill on 083 282 6763

Contemplative Outreach: Ms Linda Nicolson.

Cell: 072 149 4185. Email: linda.nicolson@gmail.com

Couples for Christ: Mr Danny Volkwyn. Tel: 073 500 6997. Email: danielvolkwyn@yahoo.com

End House: Dcn Lester May. Tel: 082 568 4187. Email: endhouse100@gmail.com (only email bookings accepted).

Good Shepherd Catechesis: Ms Sylvia Clutten. Tel: 083 797 9816. Email: sclutten@iafrica.com;

Ms Philippa Kempen. Tel: 084 554 1051. Email: kimkem@mweb.co.za;

Ms Melanie Roodt. Tel: 082 564 4606. Email: melaneycgscapetown@gmail.com;

Ms Tracy de Beer. Tel: 082 355 5184. Email: tracy@debeerassociates.com.

Hope Cape Town, Association & Trust: HIV/Aids outreach and education: Fr Stefan Hippler PO Box 19145 Tygerberg 7505. Tel: 087 701 1855. Fax 021 938 9791. Cell: 083 303 5287. Email: stefan@hopecapetown.com. Web: www.hopecapetown.com

Knights of Da Gama:

Regional Grand Knight: Mr René du Toit. (062 976 3533; rene.dt@harcourts.co.za).

Regional Chaplain: Fr Brandon West. Tel: 021 853 6448. Email: strand@adct.org.za

Kolping Society of South Africa: Director: Ms Judith Turner.

9 Biccard Street Durbanville 7550 / PO Box 3209 Durbanville 7551. Tel: 021 975 9722.

Fax: 021 975 9723. Email: nationalcoordinator@kolpingsa.co.za. Web: www.kolpingsa.co.za.

National Praeses: Fr Kizito Gugah

Legion of Mary: President: Ms Celeste Pregolato. Tel: 084 220 0237.

Email: legionmaryct@gmail.com

Marriage Encounter: Co-ordinators: Mr Tony & Ms Rose De Sousa 072 539 8298 / 072 181 4056. Email: marriage.encounterwc@gmail.com. Bookings: Ms Patuele & Mr Graham Maart. Tel: 084 502 3805 / 076 930 3818

Mater Domini: Home for abused women and those in crisis pregnancy.

House Manager: Ms Celia Dawson. Tel: 021 671 6008 / 079 891 6749.

Email: celiadawson4@gmail.com. 10 First Avenue Claremont 7708.

Web: www.materdomini.net

Neo-catechumenal Way: Responsible for the Way in Southern Africa: Mr Osvaldo D. Furgione. Tel: 021 953 3147. Email: neocatechumenal.za@gmail.com.

Web: www.camminoneocatecumenale.it

Prayer and Life Workshops: Co-ordinator: Ms Christina Rosslee. Tel: 083 705 6013.

Email: chrstn007@yahoo.com

Other contacts: Ms Bernadette Martin. Tel: 084 580 5046. Email: bsmartin@telkomsa.net;

Ms Ani Schneider. Tel: 082 410 9366. Email: ani.schneider@gmail.com.

Prison Care & Support Network: Co-ordinator: Ms Alledene Cupido Cara House, 23 Morningside Street Pinelands 7405 / PO Box 38108 Pinelands 7430. Tel: 021 531 0550. Fax: 086 628 4499. Email: prisoncare@mweb.co.za or prisoncarenetwork@gmail.com. Website: www.pcsn.org.za

Professional Conduct Committee

Bishop's Delegates: Fr Gregory Mitchell CO (041 581 2035 / provost@pe-oratory.org.za)

and Fr Mark Pothier (021 788 1275 / markpothier@mweb.co.za). Contacts: Ms Jane

Payne (021 761 7251) and Ms Koleka Lubelwana (Xhosa speaking) (082 887 7827).

Retrouvaille: A program to help couples heal and renew their marriage relationship.

Contact: Mr William & Ms Bernadette Minords on 076 339 5259 or Mr Paul & Ms

Merle Thomas on 072 243 1408. Web: www.helpourmarriage.com

SACBC Parliamentary Liaison Office

Tel: 021 461 1417. Email: info@cplo.org.za. Web: www.cplo.org.za

Director: Fr Peter-John Pearson. Email: pearson@iafrica.com

Office Administrator: Ms Lovedonia Mkansi. Email: info@cplo.org.za

Sacred Heart Sodality: Mrs Ngamlana. Tel: 076 579 0758.

Scalabrini Lay Movement: 36 Nile Street District Six 7925. Tel: 021 461 4324.

Schoenstatt Movement: Schoenstatt Family League/Mothers' League/Women's League/Schoenstatt Girls & Boys/Sick and Aged. Contact: Sr Connie O'Brien ISSM. Tel: 021 794 5100/50. Pilgrim's Circle: Contact Sr Glynis Kirchoffer ISSM. Tel: 021 423 8138.

Secular Carmelite Order: President: Ms Aroon Spencer. Tel: 021 761 6121, 076 506 1462. Email: spinks@thespencers.co.za.

Secular Franciscans: Formator: Ms Felicity Maart. Tel: 021 637 2328.

Sodality of St Anne: President: Ms V. Mbolekwa. Tel: 076 524 0361.

SPRED (Special Religious Development): Catechesis for people with disabilities.

Co-ordinator: Ms Rene Wynne. Email: renewynne@live.co.za

St Vincent de Paul Society: Central Council President: Mr Bernard Kohler. Tel: 082 965 8580.

Youth Encounter Spirit (YES): Mr Gerard Samuels. Tel: 071 890 1289.

Email: gerardsamuels@gmail.com

PRIESTS' CONTACT DETAILS

Abdallah, Geoffrey Mawa AJ

Assistant Priest at Durbanville * Ordained 21 July 2001

Abone, Aloysius

Parish Priest at Bridgetown * Ordained 20 August 2005
Nigerian Chaplain

Achi, John Paul CMF

Parish Priest at Belhar * Ordained 11 July 2015

Adams, Carlo OSFS

Parish Priest at Table View * Ordained 22 May 2004

Adams, Edward Rt Rev.

Retired * Bishop Emeritus of Oudtshoorn Diocese

Ordained Priest 6 January 1966 * Ordained Bishop 16 July 1983

Addinall, Shaun

Parish Administrator at Paarl * Ordained 15 December 2017

Alexander, Lukose MSFS

Parish Priest at Matroosfontein * Ordained 17 April 1993

Allies, Ivanhoe

Parish Priest at Bothasig * Ordained 12 December 1987
Vicar for Priests

Amal Raj, Christu SAC

Parish Administrator at Pinelands * Ordained 29 April 2015
Legion of Mary Chaplain

Anderson, David

Retired * Ordained 15 August 1981

Anderson, Rowland CSsR

Retired * Ordained 17 September 1959

April, Theo

Assistant Priest at Paarl * Ordained 22 February 2020

Aranes, Jerome

Parish Administrator at Lavistown * Ordained 4 July 1997

Baird, Jock Mgr

Retired * Ordained 6 July 1965

Bartmann, John

Retired * Ordained 16 December 1988

Benigni, Luigi

Parish Administrator at Gugulethu * Ordained 11 August 2018

Bettin, Ivaldo CS

Parish Priest at Woodstock * Ordained 15 January 2000
Portuguese Chaplain

Bissell, Robert

Parish Priest at Constantia * Ordained 7 January 2005
Judicial Vicar

Borello, Andrew Mgr

Retired * Ordained 14 January 1977

6 The Crescent Durbanville / PO Box 904 Durbanville
7551. Tel: 021 976 1550. Fax: 021 976 3306.

Email: geofmawa@gmail.com

52 Loerie Road Bridgetown 7764 / PO Box 38452
Gatesville 7766. Tel: 021 638 1837.

Email: bridgetown@adct.org.za

33 Willow Way Belhar 7493 / PO Box 10122 Belhar 7507.
Tel: 021 953 3147, 065 733 0795.

Email: johnpaul.achi@gmail.com

43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441. Tel: 021 556 4498.

Fax: 086 520 9777. Email: carlososfs@resurrection.co.za

St Vincent's Convent, PO Box 28 Koelenhof 7605.

Tel/Fax: 021 865 2098.

9 Van Der Lingen Street Paarl 7646. Tel: 021 872 6835.

Email: paarl@adct.org.za

Holy Trinity, St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7490 /
PO Box 53 Matroosfontein 7489. Tel: 021 931 0269.

Fax: 086 617 2722. Email: matroosfontein@adct.org.za

1 Goede Hoop Street / PO Box 28007 Bothasig 7406.

Tel: 021 558 1412. Cell: 079 154 6919.

Email: parishpriest@goodshepherd.co.za

24 Queen's Way, Pinelands 7405.

Tel: 021 531 5223 (presb), 021 531 7049 (office).

Email: christuamalraj7@gmail.com

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street
Vredehoek 8001. Email: daviidatopart@gmail.com

The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945

Tel: 021 712 1181, 021 712 2210. Fax: 021 712 4271.

9 van der Lingen Street Paarl 7646.

Tel/Fax: 021 872 6835. Email: paarl@adct.org.za

Cnr Tafelberg & Kasteelberg Roads Lavistown 7490 /

PO Box 17512 Lavistown 7465. Tel: 021 934 2387.

Email: jeromearanes@gmail.com

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street
Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 074 260 4074.

Email: msgrjdbaird@gmail.com

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street
Vredehoek 8001. Email: johnbart@mweb.co.za

PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450.

Tel: 021 934 0352 (Presb.), 021 637 5396 (Parish).

13 Dublin Str Woodstock 7925 / PO Box 43344

Woodstock 7915. Tel: 021 448 2645.

Email: ivaldobettin@yahoo.com.br

4 Price Drive Constantia 7806 / PO Box 161

Constantia 7848. Tel: 021 794 5185.

Email: parishpriest@constantiacatholic.co.za

Tel: 021 465 1665. Email: aib@ctnet.co.za

Botha, Stanley

Parish Priest at Milnerton * Ordained 18 January 1976

Bray, Telford

Resident Priest * 17 October 1993

Brislin, Stephen Most Rev.

Archbishop of Cape Town * Ordained Priest 19 November 1983
Ordained Bishop 28 January 2007 * Archbishop 7 February 2010

Bukxa, Bogdan

Parish Priest at Green Point * Ordained 1 June 1996

NOAH Chaplain & Polish Chaplain

Butler, Gavin

Parish Priest at Malmesbury * Ordained 16 December 2006

Cahill, Sean OFM Cap

Assistant Priest at Parow * Ordained 27 May 1965

Cawcutt, Reginald Rt Rev.

Retired * Auxiliary Bishop Emeritus of Cape Town

Ordained Priest 9 July 1962 * Ordained Bishop 26 August 1992

Charnock, Gregory

Ordained 7 December 2001

Chatteris, Christopher SJ

Formator at St Francis Xavier Seminary * Ordained 22 March 1980

Chimfwembe, Joseph

Assistant Priest at Somerset West * Ordained 10 August 2019

Chimhanda, Chiedza SJ

UCT, Kolbe & Marist Chaplain * Ordained 14 July 2007

Cibane, Cebelihle OMI

Assistant Priest at Rocklands & Westridge * Ordained 27 April 2021

Clement, Michael SAC

PA to Archbishop Brislin & Chancellor * Ordained 18 April 2004

Clohessy, Christopher

Lecturer in Rome * Ordained 16 December 1988

Collins, Sean CSsR

Parish Priest at Brackenfell * Ordained 8 December 1984

Cox, Andrew

Parish Priest at St James * Ordained 16 December 1992

Croucher, Bill

Parish Administrator at Hout Bay * Ordained 31 January 2015

Dadswell, Kevin

Parish Priest at Mowbray * Ordained 2 July 1999

Ministry to Men Chaplain

PO Box 100 Milnerton 7435. Tel/Fax: 021 551 1756,

Email: sbbotha@netactive.co.za

48 Fitzroy Road Greenwood 7460.

Email: braytelford0@gmail.com

12 Bouquet Street / PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: archbishop@adct.org.za

19 Cheviot Place, Green Point 8005.

Tel/Fax: 021 434 3324. Email: greenpoint@adct.org.za

PO Box 79 Malmesbury 7299. Tel: 022 482 2228.

Email: malmesbury@adct.org.za

10 Wicht Street Parow 7460 / PO Box 1081

Parow 7499. Tel: 021 591 1911. Fax: 021 592 1337.

Email: scahill@mighty.co.za

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street
Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 461 0067. Email: reggie@adct.org.za

Email: frglcharnock@gmail.com

St Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary, 8 Barmania Rd

Crawford 7764 / PO Box 46876 Glosderry 7702.

Tel: 021 697 1420. Email: sfx.seminary@gmail.com

45 Andries Pretorius Street Somerset West 7130.

PO Box 972 Somerset West 7129.

Tel: 021 852 1410/2. Fax: 021 851 6569.

Email: somersetwest@adct.org.za

3 Christow Road Rosebank 7700 / PO Box 164

Rondebosch 7701. Tel: 021 685 3465, 072 307 4616.

Email: chiedzachimhanda@gmail.com

Corner Park Avenue & Siberian Road, Rocklands 7798.

Tel: 021 392 3647, 067 048 7706.

Email: cebelihlecibane@gmail.com

PO Box 12665 Mill Street 8010. Tel: 021 462 2586 (pres

bytery) or 021 462 2417 (office hours)

Email: michaelclement.sac@gmail.com

PISAI, Viale di Trastevere 89, 00153 Roma

Email: christopher.clohessy@pisai.it or

christopherclohessy@yahoo.com

Tel: +39 06 5839 2621. Cell: +39 388 731 1594

30 Stasie/Station Road Brackenfell /

PO Box 1298 Brackenfell 7561. Tel: 021 982 4804.

Email: brackenfell@adct.org.za

80 Main Road, St James 7945.

Tel/Fax: 021 788 1275. Email: stjames@adct.org.za

3 St Anthony's Road Hout Bay 7806.

Tel: 021 790 1462. Fax: 086 510 9514.

Email: houtbay@adct.org.za

17 Langton Road Mowbray 7700. Tel: 021 686 6172

or 021 689 1575. Email: kevindadswell@icloud.com

Daniels, Jonathan SDB

Parish Priest at Hanover Park * Ordained 2 September 2000

David, Sylvester OMI, Rt Rev.

Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town * Ordained Priest 8 February 1991

Ordained Auxiliary Bishop 25 August 2019

De Gouveia, Frank Rt Rev.

Bishop Emeritus of Oudtshoorn * Ordained Priest 11 January 1976

Ordained Bishop 17 July 2010

De Hahn, Ralph

Retired * Ordained 21 December 1957

Deroose, Moï's

Parish Administrator at Camps Bay * Ordained 17 July 1976

Dowling, Cecil CSsR

Parish Priest at Retreat * Ordained 29 September 2007

Du Preez, Frank

Parish Administrator at Simon's Town * Ordained 8 December 1986

Eyeowa, Emmanuel CMF

Parish Priest at Delft * Ordained 16 July 2016

UWC, CPUT & ACTS Chaplain

Fabris, Francesco

Parish Administrator at Kraaifontein * Ordained 20 May 2016

Fernandes, Manuel SAC

Parish Priest at Wynberg & Vocations Vicar * Ordained 10 May 2011

Ferraro, Filippo CS

Italian Community & SIHMA Chaplain * Ordained 27 May 2006

Ferris, Rufino OFM Cap

Retired * Ordained 23 May 1963

Foster, Mark

Parish Priest at Plumstead & Deaf Chaplain * Ordained 14 July 2000

Francis, Jackson SAC

Assistant Priest at Wynberg * Ordained 11 May 2019

Frantz, Christian

Resident Priest * Ordained 3 December 1995

Gama, Jeremiah OMI

Parish Priest at Lentegeur * Ordained 18 April 2015

Sodality of St Anne Chaplain

Garcia, Gerardo CS

Parish Priest at District Six * Ordained 23 August 1991

Refugee Chaplain

Gelant, Brian

Resident at Nazareth House * Ordained 14 December 1989

Godwin, Zane

Parish Priest at Maitland * Ordained 14 July 2000

Vicar for Pastoral Development

312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 692 1375

Email: jtdsdb@gmail.com or hanoverpark@adct.org.za

12 Bouquet Street / PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: auxiliary@adct.org.za

84 Main Street, Langebaan

Email: fdgouveia@mweb.co.zaArchbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street
Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 461 9009.Email: rdehahn@cybersmart.co.za

11 The Fairway, Camps Bay 8005. Tel: 021 438 9340,

Email: campsbay@adct.org.za or mderoose@gmail.com

Redemptorist Community, Retreat Road Retreat 7945.

Tel/Fax: 021 712 1841. Email: cecildowling@gmail.com

174 St George's Street Simon's Town 7975.

Tel: 021 786 1297. Email: frankdupreez@gmail.com

73 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft / PO Box 3021 Delft

7102. Tel: 021 100 5222 Email: manolitotemi@gmail.com

163 Tenth Avenue Kraaifontein 7570.

PO Box 1031 Kraaifontein 7569. Tel/Fax: 021 988 1687.

Email: f.fabris.za@gmail.com

2 Clare Road Wynberg 7800. Tel: 021 761 3337 or

021 761 3388. Email: manuelfeds@gmail.com

36 Nile Street District Six 7925 / PO Box 1026

Woodstock 7915. Tel: 021 461 4324.

Email: filippo.ferraro@hotmail.com

St Francis Friary, 32 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764.

PO Box 118 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 637 0026.

153 Lympleigh Road Plumstead 7800. Tel: 021 705 1506,

021 705 3716. Fax: 021 706 1887.

Email: markfoster1@mweb.co.za

2 Clare Road Wynberg 7800. Tel: 021 761 3337 or

021 761 3388. Email: jacksonfrancissac@gmail.com

PO Box 12665 Mill Street 8010. Tel: 021 462 2586 (pres

bytery) or 021 462 2417. Email:

2 Sunflower Street Lentegeur 7785 / PO Box 19541

Lentegeur 7786. Tel: 021 371 8336.

Email: lentegeur@adct.org.za / jeremiahgama@gmail.com

36 Nile Street District Six 7925 / PO Box 1026

Woodstock 7915. Tel: 021 461 4324. Cell: 083 583 7490.

Resident at Nazareth House, Cape Town.

Email: briangt71@gmail.com

163 Coronation Road, Maitland 7405 / PO Box 402

Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 511 2844.

Email: fr.zanegodwin@gmail.com**Goldie, Pierre**

Parish Priest at Khayelitsha * Ordained 4 July 1997

Griego, Dominic OFM Cap

Parish Priest at Parow * Ordained 24 February 2006

Gugah, Kizito

Parish Priest at Tafelsig * Ordained 16 December 2006

Malawian Chaplain & Kolping Praeses

Helmboldt, Dominic

Administrator at the Cathedral * Ordained 14 October 2011

Overall Prison Chaplain

Henriques, Rui

Resident Priest at Kraaifontein * Ordained 19 March 2021

Hickley, Roger

Retired * Ordained 12 July 1971

Hippler, Stefan

HOPE Chaplain & HIV Aids Outreach * Ordained 28 June 1986

Holmes, Craig

Parish Priest at Parow Valley * Ordained 3 December 1993

Chaplain to the Missionaries of Charity

Hovers, Harrie

Parish Priest at Rondebosch * Ordained 16 July 1976

Itta, Paolo

Vice Rector at Redemptoris Mater Seminary * Ordained 15 May 2011

John, Galal O Praem

Administrator at Strandfontein * Ordained 31 December 2013

Joseph, Mari OCD

Parish Priest at Goodwood * Ordained 11 April 1996

Vicar for Consecrated Persons

Kalappurackal, Subeesh O Praem

Parish Priest at Kommetjie * Ordained 2 January 2012

Kaleekaparampil, Job MSFS

Parish Priest at Elsie's River * Ordained 14 April 1983

Syro-Malabar Rite Chaplain

Kay, Anstey OFM Cap

Resident Priest * Ordained 11 December 2015

Keough, John

Parish Administrator at Atlantis * Ordained 16 December 2006

Kharjia, Longinus OFM Cap

Administrator at Welcome Estate * Ordained 19 January 2013

Lindeque, Wim

Parish Priest at Stellenbosch * Ordained 7 January 2005

Stellenbosch University Chaplain

St Raphael's Catholic Church, E504 Silumko Street

Khayelitsha Town I / PO Box 155 Khayelitsha 7783.

Tel: 021 361 3308. Email: pierregoldie@gmail.com

10 Wicht Street Parow 7460 / PO Box 1081 Parow 7499.

Tel: 021 591 1911. Cell: 072 077 2826. Fax: 021 592 1337.

Email: griegoda@gmail.com

27 Mountain Street Tafelsig 7785 / PO Box 188 Tafelsig

7789. Tel: 021 397 5629. Fax: 086 641 3271.

Email: tafelsig@adct.org.za

The Presbytery, Block E Nazareth House,

1 Derry Str. Vredehoek 8001 / PO Box 12665 Mill

Street 8010. Tel: 021 461 1167 (parish), 021 462 2586

(presb). Email: dshelmboldt@gmail.com

163 Tenth Avenue Kraaifontein 7570 / PO Box 1031

Kraaifontein 7569. Tel/Fax: 021 988 1687.

Email: kraaifontein@adct.org.za

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street

Vredehoek 8001. Email: rogerhickley@gmail.com

PO Box 15113 Vlaeberg 8018. Residence: 22 Riverine

Close Parklands 7441. Tel: 087 701 1855. Fax 021 413 0294.

Cell: 083 303 5287. Email: stefan.hippler@iafrica.com

213 Riley Street / PO Box 19205 Tygerberg 7505.

Tel: 021 931 6752. Fax: 086 685 7326.

Email: frcraigholmes@gmail.com

2 Riverside Rd Rondebosch 7700 / PO Box 261

Rondebosch 7701. Tel: 021 686 8708. Fax: 021 685 2840.

Email: info@st-michaels.co.za

Redemptoris Mater Seminary, Edison Road Rondebosch

7700. Email: paoloitta@gmail.com

PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 021 783 1768 (h).

Tel: 021 393 1653 (parish). Email: galaljohn@gmail.com

30 Anderson Street Goodwood 7460. Tel: 021 591 2229.

Fax: 021 591 9155. Email: goodwood@adct.org.za ormarijosephocd@hotmail.com

PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 021 783 1768.

Fax: 021 783 3742. Email: johnsubeesh@gmail.com

114 Halt Road Elsie's River / PO Box 99 Elsie's River

7480. Tel/Fax: 021 933 6428. Email: msfsjob@yahoo.co.in

Capuchin Custody House, 32 4th Street Welcome Estate

7764. Tel/Fax: 021 637 0026. Cell: 083 974 1941.

Email: ansteyk@gmail.com

9 Cybelle Street Avondale, Atlantis / PO Box 3043 Rey-

gersdal 7352. Email: atlantis@adct.org.za

St Theresa's Church, 31 Fourth Street Welcome Estate

7764. Tel/Fax: 021 637 4637. Email: longinus@gmail.com

16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: 021 887

5979. Fax: 021 883 9859. Email: wlindeque@gmail.comor stellenbosch@adct.org.za

Lunney, Seán CSsR

Retired * Ordained 29 June 1981

Makore, Bernard

Assistant Priest at Strand * Ordained 16 January 1999

Zimbabwean Chaplain

Malayil, John

Parish Priest at Koelenhof * Ordained 8 January 1972

Mangatt, Philip MSFS

Parish Priest at Steenberg * Ordained 27 May 1978

Martijn, Abram

Retired * Ordained 2 July 1964

Masters, Gerry

Retired * Ordained 6 January 1966

Matthews, Barry

Retired * Ordained 16 August 2002

McCabe, Gerard CSsR

Redemptorist Provincial * Ordained 24 March 1984

McGregor, Stuart

Resident Priest * Ordained 8 September 1994

Meyiwa, Nkululeko OMI

Parish Priest at Crossroads, Mfuleni, Site B & C * Ordained 19 May 2007

Sacred Heart Sodality Chaplain

Mroso, Odilo OFM Cap

Capuchin Vice Provincial * Ordained 5 July 1997

Msoka, Gabriel AJ

Parish Administrator at Nyanga * Ordained 28 June 1997

Mutume, Ventino MSFS

Assistant Priest at Grassy Park * Ordained 13 July 2019

Mundackal, Baiju MSFS

Parish Priest at Grassy Park * Ordained 15 January 2001

Naughton, Patrick SDB

Salesian Institute * Ordained 27 June 1971

Nguyen, Joseph SDB

Rector at the Salesian Institute * Ordained 30 June 2012

Nguyen, Peter SDB

Salesian Institute * Ordained 30 June 2012

Ngwalo Bengo, William CS

Chaplain to the French Community * Ordained 11 July 2015

The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945

Tel: 021 712 1181, 021 712 2210. Fax: 021 712 4271

33 Van Der Merwe Street Strand 7140. Tel: 021 853 6448.

Fax: 021 854 3487. Email: frmakore@gmail.com

4 Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley 7600 / PO Box 76

Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 076 914 2823.

Email: johnemalayil@gmail.com

17 Grens Road Steenberg 7945. Tel: 021 701 3651,

021 701 2345. Email: steenberga@adct.org.za

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street

Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 084 657 6900.

Email: fr.bram.martijn@gmail.com

55 Constantiaberg Villas, 5 Birmingham Road, Plumstead

7800. Tel: 073 961 9314. Email: gerardgmasters@msn.com

Resident in England.

The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945

Tel: 021 712 1181, 021 712 2210. Fax: 021 712 4271.

2 Wade Road Claremont 7708. Tel/Fax: 021 674 3667.

Cell: 082 446 6545. Email: revstuartmcgregor@gmail.com

35 Umswi Street, Ext. 3, Mfuleni / PO Box 409

Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: 076 640 4097, 073 271 0419.

Email: nkulumeyiwa@gmail.com

Capuchin Custody House, St Francis Friary, 32 Fourth

Street Welcome Estate 7764. PO Box 118 Howard

Place 7450. Tel: 021 637 0026. Fax: 021 637 0014.

Cell: 073 472 0551. Email: ojosemrosol1997@yahoo.co.zaor capuchinsa@gmail.com

PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808. Tel: 021 385 0128.

Email: porojo2013@gmail.com

162 Fourth Avenue Grassy Park 7941 /

PO Box 31282 Grassy Park 7888.

Tel: 021 706 5751. Fax: 086 775 9453.

Email: ventinomutume@yahoo.com

162 Fourth Avenue Grassy Park 7941 / PO Box 31282

Grassy Park 7888. Tel: 021 706 5751. Fax: 086 775 9453.

Email: bkurian691973@gmail.com

2 Somerset Rd Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 870 Cape

Town 8000. Tel: 021 425 1450. Fax: 021 419 1312.

Email: frpat@salesianyouth.org.za

2 Somerset Rd Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 870 Cape

Town 8000. Tel: 021 425 1450. Fax: 021 419 1312.

Email: capethoi@gmail.com

2 Somerset Rd Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 870 Cape

Town 8000. Tel: 021 425 1450. Fax: 021 419 1312.

Cell: 071 069 4762. Email: hieusdb@yahoo.com

13 Dublin Str Woodstock 7925 / PO Box 43344

Woodstock 7915. Tel: 021 448 2645, 081 880 4010

Email: modekin.be@gmail.com**Nhleko, Bonginkosi SDB**

Parish Priest at Lansdowne * Ordained 19 March 2011

Nwankwo, Paschal CSsR

Assistant Priest at Retreat * Ordained 25 June 2015

O'Connor, Hugh

SACBC Secretary General * Ordained 4 July 1997

Okika, Emmanuel

Parish Administrator at Kleinvlei * Ordained 20 August 2011

O'Neill, Edmund SDB

Salesian Administrator at Lansdowne * Ordained 7 December 1974

O'Riordan, Dick

Retired * Ordained 18 June 1967

Ovies, Christopher OSFS

Assistant Priest at Table View * Ordained 16 December 2016

Padua, Anthony CSsR

Parish Priest at Bergvliet * Ordained 2 February 1985

Padua, Louis

Retired * Ordained 2 January 1981

Pavamkott, George O Praem

Resident at Kommetjie * Ordained 2 January 1992

Pearson, Peter-John

CPLO Director * Ordained 17 December 1987

Groote Schuur Hospital Chaplain

Pettapuzha, Sebastian O Praem

Parish Priest at Kommetjie * Ordained 4 January 2010

Plastow, Thomas SJ

Rector at St Francis Xavier Seminary * Ordained 24 April 1999

Pone, Tumelo Paul SDB

Assistant Priest at Hanover Park * Ordained 12 March 2011

Pothier, Mark

Parish Priest at Newlands/Claremont * Ordained 12 December 1991

ACHCA, SVP & Mater Domini House Chaplain

Prats, Juan Jesus

Rector at Redemptoris Mater Seminary * Ordained 29 April 2007

Prince, Charles

Parish Priest at Langa * Ordained 20 January 2006

Vicar for Property

Qokolo, Nkululeko

Parish Priest at Bellville * Ordained 12 December 2008

CWL Chaplain

Raman, Huelerd OSFS

Parish Administrator at Lambert's Bay * Ordained 25 June 2005

Ricci, Renzo

Resident Priest * Ordained 24 May 2003

Rowles, David

Retired * Ordained 7 December 1977

312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 0290.

Email: bongisdb@yahoo.com

Redemptorist Community, Retreat Road Retreat 7945.

Tel/Fax: 021 712 1841. Email: passvobis@yahoo.com

Khanya House, Pretoria.

Email: secretarygeneral@sacbc.org.za

1 Valerie Crescent, Tuscany Glen, Blue Downs 7100 /

PO Box 522 Eerste River 7103. Tel: 021 901 0103.

Email: stcatherinel@telkomsa.net

312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903.

Email: eddie@salesians.org.za

Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre, 1 Derry Street

Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 461 0649, 083 644 0566.

Email: dickoriordan@gmail.com

43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441. Tel: 021 556 4498,

081 743 2763. Email: christopherovies@gmail.com

The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945

Tel: 021 712 1181, 021 712 2210. Fax: 021 712 4271.

Email: parishpriest@holyredeemer.co.za

6 Stirling Road Newlands 7700. Tel: 021 674 3667

Email: palat4603@gmail.com

PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 021 783 1768.

Fax: 021 783 3742. Email: gpavamkott@gmail.com

118 Station Road Observatory 7925.

Tel: 021 447 0063, 021 461 1417 (cplo).

Email: pearson@iafrica.com

PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 021 783 1768.

Fax: 021 783 3742. Email: sijupettapuzha@gmail.com

St Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary, 8 Barmania Rd

Crawford 7764 / PO Box 46876 Glosderry 7702.

Tel: 021 697 1420. Email: sfx.seminary@gmail.com

312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903.

Email: tumelopone@gmail.com

6 Stirling Road Newlands 7700. Tel: 021 674 3667

Email: newlands@adct.org.za, markpothier@mweb.co.za

Redemptoris Mater Seminary, Edison Road Rondebosch

7700. Tel: 062 411 7700. Email: juanparolas40@gmail.com

PO Box 898 Howard Place 7450. Tel/Fax: 021 694 1737

Cell: 083 290 0606. Email: frcharlesprince@gmail.com.

Cnr Rhos & Welgemeend Streets Bellville 7530.

PO Box 1588 Bellville 7535. Tel: 021 948 4453.

Email: bellville@adct.org.za

3 Heynemann Street Lambert's Bay / PO Box 23

Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: 027 432 1223.

Email: ramonosfs@yahoo.com

75 Caledon Street, Goodwood 7460. Tel: 074 626 7884.

Email: lorenzoricci@juno.com

64 Ocean View Drive, Sea Point 8005. Tel: 072 399 3641.

Email: davidrowles0@gmail.com

Sharpe, Christopher SDB

Assistant Priest at Lansdowne * Ordained 15 July 2017

Siljeur, Emmanuel

Formator at St Francis Xavier Seminary * Ordained 7 December 2001

Vicar for Youth

Solomon, Godfrey

Parish Administrator at Belgravia * Ordained 31 July 2015

Chaplain to the Charismatic Renewal

Smuts, Ricardo

Lecturer at St John Vianney Seminary * Ordained 4 July 1997

Smuts, Rohan

Parish Priest at Vredenburg * Ordained 26 November 1999

Engaged Encounter Chaplain

Stephen, Anthony OCD

Parish Administrator at Factretion * Ordained 15 April 2015

Stokes, Clifford Mgr

Parish Priest at Sea Point * Ordained 9 December 1977

Sweeney, Donal OFM Cap

Parish Priest at Athlone * Ordained 21 June 2003

Talisc, Rico CS

AoS & Port Chaplain * Ordained 12 May 2018

Taylor, Paul

Parish Priest at Somerset West * Ordained 20 January 2006

Caritas & Social Development Vicar

Thomas, Raphael

Parish Priest at Kuils River * Ordained 17 December 2007

Thönissen, Kees OFM Cap

Resident Priest * Ordained 24 April 1987

Tshuma, Ndodana OMI

Parish Priest at Rocklands & Administrator at Westridge * Ordained 14 July 2012

Udoudo, Joseph CSsR

Assistant Priest at Bergvliet * Ordained 13 July 2013

Van Der Hulst, Bernard

Retired * Ordained 12 July 1971

van der Schyff, Alfredo

Assistant Priest at Stellenbosch * Ordained 10 August 2019

van Belkum, Jan

Retired * Ordained 8 July 1968

Van Heerden, Michael

Parish Priest at Durbanville * Ordained 20 December 1985

312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903.

Email: chrissharpe2006@yahoo.comSt Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary, 8 Barmania Rd
Crawford 7764 / PO Box 46876 Glosderry 7702.Tel: 021 697 1420. Email: sfx.seminary@gmail.com

3 Klipfontein Road Belgravia 7764 / PO Box 696

Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 637 6938.

Email: godfreyalansolomon@gmail.comSt John Vianney Seminary, 179 Main St, Waterkloof,
Pretoria, 0122. Tel: 012 460 2039, 082 886 4212.Email: friricky@gmail.com

39 Voortrekker Street Vredenburg / PO Box 567

Vredenburg 7380. Tel: 022 713 1644.

Email: rohansmuts@yahoo.com

30 Anderson Street Goodwood 746. Tel: 021 591 2229.

Fax: 021 591 9155. Email: antuocd@gmail.com

2 St Andrews Road Sea Point 8005. Tel: 021 434 3950.

Fax: 086 543 8586. Email: seapoint@adct.org.za (parish)
or stokesc@adct.org.za (office)

86 Lawrence Road Athlone 7764. Tel: 021 696 6713,

072 939 8698. Email: dsweeney@live.co.za

13 Dublin Str Woodstock 7925 / PO Box 43344

Woodstock 7915. Tel: 021 448 2645, 063 984 4217.

Email: talisc.rico@gmail.com

45 Andries Pretorius Street Somerset West 7130.

PO Box 972 Somerset West 7129.

Tel: 021 852 1410/2. Fax: 021 851 6569.

Email: somersetwest@adct.org.za

33 Geryts Street, De Kuilen, Kuils River 7580 / PO Box

310 Kuils River 7579. Tel: 021 903 9892. Fax: 086 208 1967

or 088 021 903 6961. Email: raphaelphomas@gmail.com

10 Wicht Street Parow 7460 / PO Box 1081

Parow 7499. Tel: 021 591 1911. Fax: 021 592 1337.

Email: keesbus@telkomsa.net

Corner Park Avenue & Siberian Road, Rocklands 7798.

Tel: 021 392 3647. Email: ndtshumaster@gmail.com

The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945

Tel: 021 712 1181, 021 712 2210. Fax: 021 712 4271.

Email: uduakcssr@yahoo.com

PO Box 1312 Sun Valley 7985.

16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600.

Tel: 021 887 5979. Fax: 021 883 9859.

Email: fralfredo@stellenboschcatholic.org.za

PO Box 234 Vanderkloof 9982. Tel: 053 664 0027,

082 882 7004. Email: janvanbelkum@gmail.com

6 The Crescent Durbanville / PO Box 904 Durbanville

7551. Tel: 021 976 1550. Fax: 021 976 3306.

Email: mjvanheerden9@gmail.com**Vaz, Nilesh OFM Cap**

Assistant Priest at Athlone * Ordained 29 December 2010

Wales, Seán CSsR

Redemptorist Rector at Retreat * Ordained 16 January 1966

Walmsley, Gerard

Parish Administrator at Hermanus * Ordained 31 May 1982

Walsh, Bart SDB

Retired * Ordained 3 July 1971

West, Brandon

Parish Priest at Strand * Ordained 28 June 1996

Knights of Da Gama Chaplain

Wiseman, Douglas

Retired * Ordained 13 December 1977

Ziegler, Peter

Parish Priest at Bonteheuwel * Ordained 29 November 2002

86 Lawrence Road Athlone 7764. Tel: 021 696 6713,
061 312 9317. Email: nilcap1981@gmail.comRedemptorist Community, Retreat Road Retreat 7945.
Tel/Fax: 021 712 1841.21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200 / PO Box 1083
Hermanus 7200. Tel: 028 312 2315.Email: hermanus@adct.org.za

312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903.

Email: bartwalshsdb@webmail.co.za

33 Van Der Merwe Street Strand 7140.

Tel: 021 853 6448. Email: strand@adct.org.zaArchbishop Henry Retirement Centre, I Derry Street
Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 461 3030.Email: dwiseman@telkomsa.net

118 Jakkalsvlei Avenue Bonteheuwel 7764 / PO Box 6

Bonteheuwel 7763. Tel/Fax: 021 694 5355. Fax: 086

402 3099. Email: bonteheuwel@adct.org.za**PRIESTS' RETIREMENT CENTRE****Archbishop Henry Retirement Centre:** Co-ordinator: Mgr Clifford Stokes. Tel: 021 462 2417.

I Derry Street Vredehoek 8001.

Bp Reginald Cawcutt, Mgr Jock Baird, Frs Ralph de Hahn, Dick O'Riordan,

Douglas Wiseman, David Anderson, John Bartmann, Abram Martijn, Roger Hickley

DEANERIES AND DEANS OF THE ARCHDIOCESE**Central Deanery:** Dean: Fr Mari Joseph OCD; Vice Dean: Vacant*Belhar, Bonteheuwel, Elsie's River, Goodwood, Langa, Lavistown, Matroosfontein, Pinelands, Parow, Parow Valley***City Bowl Deanery:** Dean: Fr Kevin Dadswell; Vice Dean: Vacant*Camps Bay, Cathedral, District Six, Factretion, Green Point, Maitland, Mowbray, Observatory, Sea Point, Woodstock***Constantiaberg Deanery:** Dean: Fr Mark Pothier; Vice Dean: Fr Bill Croucher*Bergvliet, Constantia, Grassy Park, Hout Bay, Plumstead, Retreat, Rondebosch, Newlands, Claremont, Steenberg, Wynberg***East Coast Deanery:** Dean: Fr Wim Lindeque; Vice Dean: Fr Brandon West*Hermanus, Khayelitsha (St Raphael), Kleinvlei, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Strand***Eastern Deanery:** Dean: Fr Donal Sweeney OFM Cap; Vice Dean: Vacant*Athlone, Belgravia, Bridgetown, Gugulethu, Hanover Park, Lansdowne, Manenberg, Nyanga, Welcome Est.***Northern Deanery:** Dean: Fr Shaun Addinall; Vice Dean: Vacant*Bellville, Brackenfell, Delft, Durbanville, Koelenhof, Kraaifontein, Kuils River, Crossroads (Old & New), Khayelitsha – Site C, Khayelitsha – Mfuleni, Khayelitsha (Site B), Paarl.***Peninsula Deanery:** Dean: Fr Subeesh Kalappuraackal O Praem; Vice Dean: Fr Ndodana Tshuma OMI*Fish Hoek, Kommetjie, Lentegur, Rocklands, Simon's Town, St James, Strandfontein, Tafelsig, Westridge***West Coast Deanery:** Dean: Fr Gavin Butler; Vice Dean: Fr Carlo Adams OSFS*Atlantis, Brooklyn-Milnerton, Bothasig, Lambert's Bay, Malmesbury, Tableview, Vredenburg*

ORDAINED TO THE PRIESTHOOD



Rui Henriques
19 March 2021

SILVER JUBILARIANS



Christian Frantz
3 December 1995



Mari Joseph OCD
11 April 1996



Bogdan Buksa
1 June 1996



Brandon West
28 June 1996

GOLDEN JUBILARIANS



Patrick Naughton
27 June 1971



Bart Walsh SDB
3 July 1971



Roger Hickley
12 July 1971



Bernard vd Hulst
12 July 1971

100TH BIRTHDAY



Dcn George Paynter
21 September 2021



And I heard the voice of the Lord saying,
 "Whom shall I send, And who will go for us?"
 Then I said,
 "Here Am I! Send me!"
Isaiah 6:8

**Is
 God Calling you
 to be a
 Diocesan Priest?**

For further information contact:
Fr Manuel Fernandes,
Vocations Director

vocationadct@gmail.com

@vocationadct

021 462 2417

0742824307

DEACONS' CONTACT DETAILS

Diaconate Board: Bishop Sylvester David OMI as the Archbishop's delegate, Fr Zane Godwin (chair), Dcn Rodney Williams, Dcn Mario da Costa, Fr Nkululeko Qokolo, Fr Anstey Kay OFM Cap, Fr Wim Lindeque, Fr Godfrey Solomon, Fr Robert Bissell as consultant for canonical issues and procedures

Co-ordinator of Deacons: Dcn Terrence Okkers
14 David Wilkenson Road Charlesville 7490. Tel: 021 934 2312 (h)
Cell: 082 825 5094. Email: terryokkers@telkomsa.net

Aguirre, Richard

Retired * Ordained 19 July 1998

Resident in Paarl. Email: twang@telkomsa.net

Armstrong, Stephen

Serving at Green Point * Ordained 12 November 2004

1 York Road, Green Point / PO Box 765, Green Point, 805 1.
Tel: 021 434 6731 (h), 021 412 3786 (w), 082 940 8241
Email: stephenarmstrong.cpt@gmail.com.

Arries, Arthur

Serving at Lavistown * Ordained 6 February 2000

16a John Ramsay Avenue Lavistown 7490.
Tel: 021 934 6673 (h). Email: arthurarries@gmail.com

Arulandu, Joseph

Serving at Elsie's River * Ordained 12 November 2004

6 Garden Street, Riverton Estate, Elsie's River 7490.
Tel: 021 591 0993 (h), 021 945 3900.

Baartzes, Johann

Serving at Kuils River * Ordained 15 December 2015

Email: jarulandu0@gmail.com

Barwise, Weston

Serving at Bothasig * Ordained 12 November 2004

4 Carl Crescent, Soneike, Kuils River 7580.
Tel: 083 412 5047. Email: baartzesj@live.com
27 Letchworth Drive Edgemead 7441. Tel: 021 558 5890 (h),
021 418 3823 (w), 076 927 5401.

Brooks, Michael

Serving at Constantia * Ordained 28 November 2018

Email: g.j.barwise@gmail.com

Canterbury, Christian

Serving at Kuils River * Ordained 12 November 2004

4 Price Drive Constantia 7806. Tel: 021 180 4930.

Cell: 082 901 4848. Email: mike@perpetua.co.za

32 Clivia Street, Brantwood, Kuils River 7580.

Tel: 078 644 1644 or 072 833 0833.

Email: christian.canterbury@yahoo.com

Cooper, Lionel

Serving at Wynberg * Ordained 15 September 1996

304 Pinedale, 76 Main Rd Plumstead 7800.

Tel: 021 761 6038. Email: cooperlpc@gmail.com

Da Costa, Mario

Serving at Brackenfell * Ordained 15 December 2015

22 Brand Crescent, Bracken Heights, Brackenfell 7560.

Tel: 021 982 1467 (h), 082 395 8772.

Email: dacostam@mweb.co.za

Daids, Bradley

Serving at Lansdowne * Ordained 28 November 2018

9 Rockford Road Kenwyn 7780. Tel: 021 762 4296.

Cell: 084 200 5005 Email: ndiyazama@mweb.co.za

De Vos, Ronald

Retired * Ordained 21 May 1995

29 Koedoe Road, Soneike, Kuils River 5780.

Eyden, Desmond

Serving at Durbanville * Ordained 26 November 2011

28 Chateau Provance, Kleinbron Park, Brackenfell 7560.

Tel: 084 772 4519. Email: dcndes@gmail.com

Graayenstein, Saville

Serving at Bellville * Ordained 15 December 2015

28 Eendrag Street, Bellville South 7530.

Tel: 081 406 0955. Email: savillegr@gmail.com

Hansen, Edward

Serving at Lavistown * Ordained 27 July 1980

60 Drakenstein Circle Lavistown 7764,

Tel: 021 934 3581 (h), 082 829 7783.

Hermanus, Bernard

Serving at Athlone * Ordained 15 December 2015

7 Sir Alfred Avenue, Lansdowne 7780.

Tel: 079 782 9065. Email: bernard.hermanus@gmail.com

Jacobs, Patrick

Serving at Grassy Park * Ordained 14 February 1988

55 Mothwa Haven, Tobruk Road, Plumstead 7800.

Tel: 021 762 3194 (h)

Johannes, Arthur

Serving at Belhar * Ordained 16 May 1993

20 Kanna Road Belhar 7493. Tel: 021 952 5124 (h).
Cell: 083 616 6310. Email: arthur@adriaansattorneys.com
3 Salmon Way Strandfontein 7785,
Tel: 021 393 1310 (h), 021 393 3471 (w) (Retired)
23 Northumberland Close Parklands 7441.
Tel: 021 556 1535 (h).

Johnson, Frederick

Retired * Ordained 20 February 2000

Email: derrickaluminium@voxmahala.co.za

Kalil, Derrick

Serving at Brooklyn/Milnerton * Ordained 11 February 2000

19 Crassula Way, Pinelands.

Tel: 021 531 1984 (h&w), 082 349 5303.

Lai Lan, Desmond

Serving at Pinelands * Ordained 25 July 2008

Email: desyhl@telkomsa.net

Lawrence, Gary

Serving at Table View * Ordained 9 November 2000

110 Dorchester Drive, Parklands 7441,

Tel: 083 693 3214, 021 556 5969 (w), 021 556 5922 (h).

Maruping, Lillo Dominic

Serving at Khayelitsha St Raphael * Ordained 25 July 2008

Email: revgaryl@hotmail.com

86 Dickens Drive, Mandalay, Mitchell's Plain 7784.

Tel: 021 387 0642 (h), 021 367 0016 (w),

083 438 5683. Email: maruping.dominic6635@gmail.com

Tel: 082 568 4187. Email: lesterdmay@gmail.com

May, Lester

Serving at Strand * Ordained 24 November 1996

24 Vrede Street Tuscany Glen 7100.

Tel: 021 909 3307 (h), 076 508 6380.

Mildenhall, Patrick

Retired * Ordained 15 March 1987

No contact details available.

Moon, Harvey

Retired * Ordained 14 December 1996

Okkers, Terrence

Serving at Lavistown * Ordained 6 February 2000

14 David Wilkenson Road Charlesville 7490.

Tel: 021 934 2312 (h). Cell: 082 825 5094.

Email: terryokkers@telkomsa.net

Paynter, George

Retired * Ordained 6 July 1980

3 Linda Road Grassy Park 7945.

Tel: 021 706 4235 (h)

Petersen, Allan

Serving at Somerset West * Ordained 25 July 2008

49 Rubens Way Macassar 7130. Tel: 021 857 3008 (h).

Cell: 082 409 8704. Email: allan.petersen@airports.co.za

Petersen, Trevor

Serving at Stellenbosch * Ordained 25 February 2000

73 Luckhoff Street Ida's Valley 7600. Tel: 083 759 7547.

Email: petersentjj@gmail.com

Prince, Philip

Serving at Retreat * Ordained 22 June 1980

163 Tenth Avenue Retreat 7945.

Tel: 021 712 3964 (h). Email: gipprince601@gmail.com

Ramages, Michael

Retired * Ordained 7 February 1988

20 Zeekoe Road Lotus River 7941 / PO Box 45686

Ottery 7808. Tel: 021 706 4015 (h), 083 395 7841.

Fax: 086 219 4015. Email: michaelramages@gmail.com

Ruhrmund, Les

Serving at Rondebosch * Ordained 9 November 2000

33 Canterbury Drive, Bishop's Court 7708.

Tel: 082 800 5569. Email: deaconlesr@gmail.com

Sampson, Basil

Serving at Lenteguur * Ordained 28 May 2000

5 Piccadilly Avenue, London Village, Weltevreden Valley

Tel: 082 642 7639.

Schloss, Norman

Retired * Ordained 10 March 1993

4 Pers Close Coolhurst, Grassy Park,

Tel: 072 380 8136.

Sheraton, John

Serving at Parkwood Estate * 9 November 2000

PO Box 154 Plumstead 7801.

Tel: 021 705 5131 (h), 083 277 7999.

Tel/Fax: 021 680 4179 (w). Email: john.sheraton@gmail.com

Solomons, Mervin

Serving at Westridge * Ordained 25 July 2008

165 Badbreeklaan Westridge. Tel: 021 391 1661 (h),

021 400 4233, 082 373 9900.

Email: mervins@telkomsa.net

Tito, Eugene

Chaplain at Valkenberg Hospital * Ordained 17 March 1993

91 Second Avenue Belgravia Estate 7764.

Tel: 021 696 7790 (h), 072 765 2508.

Email: eugene.tito@yahoo.com

Van Vuuren, Anthony

Serving at Rondebosch * Ordained 12 November 2004

White, Henry

Retired * Ordained 19 May 1996

Williams, Rodney

Serving at Paarl * Ordained 31 January 1997

Wright, Tembani

Serving at Mfuleni / Khayelitsha * Ordained 25 July 2008

Chaplain to Amadodana

78 Kildare Road Newlands 7700.
Tel: 021 683 4742 (h), 082 774 8480.
Email: tony.vanvuuren70@gmail.com
64 Glider Crescent Factreton 7405.

6 Ghwarri Avenue Paarl 7646. Tel: 021 862 0319 (h),
Cell: 082 467 7963. Email: rodneynw@telkomsa.net
33 Sandpiper Crescent, Electric City, Eerste River 7100.
Tel: 081 781 2485, 062 359 4858.
Email: tembaniwright@gmail.com

DEACONS LIVING OUTSIDE THE ARCHDIOCESE

G. Ngonzo (7th Feb 1988), Nick Bruce (7th Feb 1988), Terry Rose (9th Nov 2000),
Nkululeko Mpushe (9th Nov 2000)

**HOLY CROSS SISTERS**

Rooted in Christ,
we become

a Transforming Presence
immersed in our changing and challenging world.

Living the Paschal Mystery, we seek to bring fullness of life
to ourselves, others and our common home.

Living our contemplative and prophetic life, we immerse ourselves
among the people on the margins of society,
in answer to the need of our time.

For more information, please contact:

Sr Alma Kohler: Tel: 084 448 9241. Email: sr.alma.kohler@gmail.com or
Sr Elizabeth Wolstenholme: Tel: 082 974 7370 or 072 845 8397. Email: lizwolsten@gmail.com

INSTITUTES OF CONSECRATED LIFE (RELIGIOUS)

Episcopal Vicar: Fr Mari Joseph OCD, 30 Anderson Street Goodwood 7460.
Tel: 021 591 2229. Email: marijosephocd@hotmail.com

APOSTLES OF JESUS (AJ)

PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808 (St Mary's, Nyanga). Tel: 021 385 0128.
Fr Gabriel Msoka

6 The Crescent, Durbanville / PO Box 904 Durbanville 7551. Tel: 021 976 1550.
Email: durbanville@adct.org.za
Fr Geoffrey Mawa Abdallah

CAPUCHINS (OFM Cap)

St Mary of the Angels' Catholic Church, 86 Lawrence Road Athlone 7764.
Tel: 021 696 6713. Fax: 021 696 4834.
Fr Donal Sweeney (072 939 8698 / dsweeney@live.co.za)
Fr Nilesh Vaz (061 312 9317 / nilcap1981@gmail.com)

Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Wicht Street Parow 7500 / PO Box 1081 Parow 7499.
Tel: 021 591 1911. Fax: 021 592 1337. Email: parow@adct.org.za
Fr Dominic Griego (072 077 2826 / griegoda@gmail.com)
Fr Sean Cahill (scahill@mighty.co.za), Fr Kees Thönissen (keesbus@telkomsa.net)

St Theresa's Church, 31 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764. Tel/Fax: 021 637 4637.
Fr Longinus Kharjia (longinusk@gmail.com)

Capuchin Custody House, St Francis Friary, 32 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764.
PO Box 118 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 637 0026. Fax: 021 637 0014.
Admin Office: Tel: 021 633 6298. Fax: 086 685 5437. Email: capadmin@iafrica.com
Web: www.capuchinfranciscan.co.za
Frs Odilo Mroso (Custos) (073 472 0551 / ojosemroso1997@yahoo.co.za /
capuchinsa@gmail.com), Fr Rufino Ferris (retired),
Fr Anstey Kay (083 974 1941 / ansteyk@gmail.com)

CARMELITE FATHERS (OCD)

St Joseph's Church, 30 Anderson Street Goodwood 746. Tel: 021 591 2229. Fax: 021 591 9155.
Email: goodwood@adct.org.za
Fr Mari Joseph (marijosephocd@hotmail.com)
Fr Anthony Stephen (antuocd@gmail.com)

CARMELITE NUNS (OCD)

Carmelite Convent, 68 Retreat Road Retreat 7945 / PO Box 121 Retreat 7965.
Tel: 021 713 6744. Email: carmelitenunsretreat@gmail.com
Altar Breads: Tel: 071 800 3942. Email: carmelcomwafers@gmail.com
Sr Mary Lawrence Segovia (Prioress) (073 104 3956 / prioress.ocdct@gmail.com)
Srs Mary Grace Quino, Mary Joan Gaitan, Carol Steemson, Catherine O'Connell,
Elizabeth Sandig

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS (CFC)

Christian Brothers Centre, Paradyskloof Road, Stellenbosch; PO Box 142, Stellenbosch, 7599.
Tel: 021 880 0242 (Centre), Tel: 021 880 2090 (Res.). Web: www.cbcentre.co.za.
E-mail: cbstel@gmail.com. Centre Manager: Br Terry Dowling (083 308 8971).
Br Terry Dowling (tjdowling@mweb.co.za)
Br Gerald Ross (geramross@yahoo.com)
Br Allan Riley (aprilley30@gmail.com)

CLARETIAN FATHERS (CMF)

33 Willow Way, Belhar 7493. Tel: 021 953 3147. Email: belhar@adct.org.za.
Fr John Paul Achi (johnpaul.achi@gmail.com)

73 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft / PO Box 3021 Delft 7102. Tel: 021 100 5222.
Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa (omoeyeowa4u@yahoo.com / manolitotemi@gmail.com)

CONSECRATED VIRGINS

220 Cresswell House, Springs Way (off Kildare Road), Newlands 7700.
Cell: 082 578 4946. Email: amlpadua@hotmail.com
Web: orderofcv108xx15.wordpress.com

DOMINICAN SISTERS (OP)

Dominican Region House: Springfield Campus, 15 St John's Street Wynberg 7800.
Tel: Convent: 021 797 8570; Region Prioress: 021 761 0971;
Region Bursar: 021 761 1377. Fax: 021 761 2051. Email: cabdoms@mweb.co.za
Srs Francis Krige (Region Prioress), Rosemary Commins (Region Bursar), Siobhan Murphy, Caroline Geoghegan, Jacinta Teixeira.

Rosary House: 15A St John's Street, Wynberg, 7800 / PO Box 338, Plumstead 7801.
Tel: Convent: 021 761 5422; Prioress: 021 761 2476. Email: rosaryhousesa@gmail.com
Srs Francis Cosgrove (Prioress), Justina Nutley, Caitriona Owens, Marilyn Marriner,
Mary Hunt, Aideen McIntyre, Maria Mackey.

St Dominic's House: 4 Clare Road, Wynberg 7800 / PO Box 19018 Wynberg 7824.
Tel: 021 761 6541. Email: dominicans@cybersmart.co.za
Sr Kathy Gaylor (kmgaylor@mweb.co.za)

HOLY CROSS SISTERS (HC)

Cnr Delarey Street and Robert Sobukwe Road Parow 7500 / PO Box 1405 Parow 7499.
Provincial Leader: Sr Mary Quimpo. Tel: 060 691 9978.
Email: holycrosscape14@gmail.com / quimpol@gmail.com

Cnr Delarey Street and Robert Sobukwe Road Parow 7500 / PO Box 1405 Parow 7499.
Theodosius Wing: Tel: 082 495 7455 (Sr Ancilla).
Srs Ancilla Nair, Mary Magdalen Knight, Pascaline August, Margaret Jacobs, Gertrude Oakes, Mary Gabriel Solomons, Elizabeth Wolstenholme (lizwolsten@gmail.com)

Provincial House, 63 Robert Sobukwe Road. Tel: 082 495 7455 (Sr Ancilla).
Srs Ursula Cloete (ursulacloete@yahoo.co.uk), Benita Abrahams, Aletta Spogter,
Melvina Abraham

89 Swift Street, Robinvale, Atlantis / PO Box 911 Rygersdal Atlantis 7349.
Holy Cross St Clare's Sanctuary. Tel: 021 572 0698.

Bloemhof Street Bellville 7530 / PO Box 1016 Bellville 7535. Tel: 021 919 3721. Fax: 021 919 5760
Srs Aine Hughes, Kizita Makanda, Gisella Willenbrink

Hanover Street Cape Town 7925 / PO Box 1014 Woodstock 7915. Tel: 084 448 9241 (Sr Alma).
Srs Alma Kohler, Rita Jordaan, Martha Tiger (sr.alma.kohler@gmail.com)

Old Langa Road Langa 7764 / PO Box 864 Howard Place 7405. Tel: 072 063 1771.
Sr Loretta Oliphant (oliphant.loretta@yahoo.co.uk)

4 Sunflower Road Lentegeur / PO Box 19564 Lentegeur 7786. Tel: 079 511 2591 (Sr Marion).
Srs Marion Hendricks, Cecilia Forbes, Clarissa Stewart (marion.hendricks1@gmail.com)

165 Coronation Road Maitland 7405 / PO Box 134 Maitland 7404.
Tel: 021 511 7216. Fax: 021 511 9365.
Srs Flora Magavire, Anna Matewe

Child and Youth Care Centre: Cnr Robert Sobukwe & De La Rey Roads / PO Box 1493 Parow
7499. Tel: 021 934 6435. Fax: 021 934 1389. Email: holycross@mweb.co.za

20 Linnert Street Rugby 7405. Tel: 021 511 3805
Srs Frances Cooper (Superior), Eileen Kenny

3 Anemonie Street, Vredenburg: Tel: 079 393 0267 (Sr Bernice)
Srs Bernice Nero, Rosemarie Watson, Gerardine Barry (bernice.nero@yahoo.com)

LITTLE COMPANY OF ANAWIM

9 The Sands, 84 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441. Tel: 021 556 6086. Email: silverspirit333@gmail.com
Srs Cecilia Bailey, Rose Turner, Daphne Firth, Loretta Apostoli, Judith Turner,
Joanna Swartz, Sara Simon, Jacqueline Cornelius, Hazel Goddard, Jennifer
Flauschman, Helene Williams, Imelda Booyen.

LITTLE SISTERS OF JESUS (LSJ)

261 Manenberg Avenue Manenberg 7764. Tel: 021 691 8351. Email: littlesisters@telkomsa.net
Little Srs Akiko of Jesus, Vimala of Jesus, Speciosa of Jesus, Anna Happy of Jesus

LORETO SISTERS (IBVM)

12 Swannack Gardens, 121 Lourensford Road, Somerset West 7130.
Tel: 021 852 2115, 082 660 3390. Email: jacintab@telkomsa.net
Sr Jacinta Bannon

MARIST BROTHERS (FMS)

Marist Brothers, Belmont Road Rondebosch. PO Box 775 Rondebosch 7701.
Br Fortune Chakasara (062 693 5234 / fortunefrancis@yahoo.com)
Br Peter Zulu (084 492 7781 / peterzuluevans@gmail.com)

Marist International Community, Atlantis, 17 Watsonia Street Darling 7345.
Br Tony Clark (tony.clark@marists.org.au / 079 142 1543), Br Paul Bhatti
Volunteers: Denise Hernandez Sanchez, Maria Liezel Narciso Igoy,
Mariana Elisa Morones Muñoz

MISSIONARIES OF CHARITY (MC)

E504 Silumko Street Khayelitsha 7784 / PO Box 401 Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: 021 361 3365.
Srs M Georgiana (Superior), M Arlette, M Concessa, M Vincenza, M Sneheda,
M Beatrice, M Katarzyna

MISSIONARIES OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES (MSFS)

Our Lady Queen of Peace, 162 Fourth Avenue Grassy Park 7941 / PO Box 31282 Grassy Park 7888.
Tel: 021 706 5751. Fax: 086 775 9453
Fr Baiju Mundackal (bkurian691973@gmail.com or bkurian691973@yahoo.com)
Fr Ventino Mutume (ventinomutume@yahoo.com)

St Clare's, 114 Halt Road Elsie's River / PO Box 99 Elsie's River 7480. Tel/Fax: 021 933 6428.
Fr Job Kaleekapampil (msfsjob@yahoo.co.in)

St Anne's, 17 Grens Road Steenberg 7945. Tel: 021 701 3651. Fax: 086 475 6902.
Email: steenberga@adct.org.za
Fr Philip Mangatt

Holy Trinity, St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7490 / PO Box 53 Matroosfontein 7489.
Tel: 021 931 0269. Fax: 086 617 2722. Email: matroosfontein@adct.org.za
Fr Lukose Alexander

NAZARETH SISTERS (CSN)

Nazareth House, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek / PO Box 12116 Mill Street 8010.
Tel: 021 461 1635. Website: www.nazarethcare.co.za
Sr Anne Margaret Craig (Regional Superior).
Tel: 076 399 1015. Email: srmargaret@nazarethcare.co.za
Sr Gladys Kubai (Community Superior).
Tel: 021 461 3550. Email: srgladys@nazarethcare.co.za
Srs Mary Liguori Martin, Bongani Ester Chuma, Virginia Mungofa, Agnes Mary Abrahams.

NORBERTINES (O Praem)

The Priory, Rubbi Road Kommetjie / PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976.
Tel: 021 783 1768. Fax: 021 783 3742. Email: kommetjie@adct.org.za
Fr Sebastian Pettapuzha (sijupettapuzha@gmail.com)
Fr Subeesh Kalappurackal (johsubeesh@gmail.com)
Fr Galal John (galaljohn@gmail.com)
Fr George Pavamkott (gpavamkott@gmail.com)

OBLATES OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES (OSFS)

43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441. Tel: 021 556 4498. Fax: 086 520 9777.
Email: tableview@adct.org.za. Website: www.resurrection.co.za
Fr Carlo Adams (carlososfs@resurrection.co.za)
Fr Christopher Ovies (christopherovies@gmail.com)

3 Heynemann Street Lambert's Bay / PO Box 23 Lambert's Bay 8130.
Tel: 027 432 1223. Email: lambertsbay@adct.org.za
Fr Huelerd Raman (ramonosfs@yahoo.com)

OBLATE SISTERS OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES (OSFS)

St Vincent's Convent & Novitiate, PO Box 28 Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 021 865 2098. Fax: 021 865 2833.
Email: srmgattringer@gmail.com
Srs Franziska-Antonia Gattringer, Therese-Anita van Rhyn (Novice Mistress), Leonie de
Gonzague Diergaardt, Catherine-Margriete Josop, Lucie-Henriette Saul, Laurence-Christelle
Willemse, Jeanne-Bienvenue Luthango, Madeleine-Mechthilde Basson, Maria-Cornelia Farmer

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE (OMI)

12 Bouquet Street / PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417. Email: auxiliary@adct.org.za
Bishop Sylvester David

St Stephen's, Corner Park Avenue & Siberian Road, Rocklands 7798.
Tel: 021 392 3647. Email: rocklands@adct.org.za
Fr Ndodana Tshuma (ndtshumaster@gmail.com)
Fr Cebehlhe Cibane (067 048 7706 / cebelihlecibane@gmail.com)

35 Umswi Street, Ext 3, Mfuleni / PO Box 409 Khayelitsha 7783. Tel: 076 640 4097.
Fr Nkululeko Meyiwa (073 271 0419 / nkulumeyiwa@gmail.com)

2 Sunflower Street Lentegeur 7785 / PO Box 19541 Lentegeur 7786
Tel: 021 371 8336. Email: lentegeur@adct.org.za
Fr Jeremiah Gama (jeremiahgama@gmail.com)

PALLOTTINE FATHERS (SAC)

Corpus Christi, 2 Clare Road Wynberg 7800. Tel: 021 761 3388. Email: wynberg@adct.org.za
Fr Manuel Fernandes (manuelfed@gmail.com)
Fr Jackson Francis (jacksonfrancissac@gmail.com)

PO Box 12665 Mill Street 8010. Tel: 021 462 2586 (presbytery) or 021 462 2417 (office hours)
Fr Michael Clement (michaelclement.sac@gmail.com).

24 Queen's Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: 021 531 5223.
Fr Christu Amal Raj (christuamalraj7@gmail.com)



P O Box 379 Cape Town 8000
Tel: (021) 465 5904. Fax: 086 671 7919.
E-mail: custserv.cbs@mweb.co.za

For all your Catholic reading, gifts, repository items.
Chalices, pyxes, candles, incense and charcoal, and more.
Come and browse • Free customer parking • Phone, fax or email for mail orders.
Join our email mailing list for news of new stock.

Website: <https://www.catholicbookshop.co.za/>

Non-profit Company. Reg No 82/14966/08
Street address: The Grimley, 14 Tuin Plein (off Hope Street) Cape Town

PALLOTTINE SISTERS (SAC)

Provincialate: St Vincent Pallotti Convent, Alexandra Road Pinelands 7405. PO Box 103 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 531 1397/8 (Convent). Provincialate: Tel: 021 531 1397. Fax: 021 531 5961
 Srs Prabha Varghese (Acting Superior) (pallotti.sisters@gmail.com), Boscona Schämann, Charlotte Pfefferle, Promila Kiro, Sylvia Olifant, Suzanna Kimario

St Joseph's Convent Montana, PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450.
 Tel: 021 934 0352 ext. 120 (Convent). Tel: 021 934 0352 (St Joseph's Home).
 Srs Elizabeth Hartnick (Superior) (precihrego@gmail.com), Margaret McFarlane, Adolphina Sangwa, Prescilla Rego, Dorothea Lyimu

REDEMPTORISTS (CSsR)

The Monastery, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945. Tel: 021 712 2210, 021 712 1181. Fax: 021 712 4271
 Fr Gerard McCabe (Provincial)
 Fr Anthony Padua (Rector & Parish Priest) (parishpriest@holyredeemer.co.za),
 Frs Seán Lunney, Joseph Udoudo (uduakcssr@gmail.com), Rowland Anderson,
 Br Gavin Stokoe

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Retreat Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: 021 712 1841.
 Fr Seán Wales (Rector & Postulant Master),
 Fr Cecil Dowling (Parish Priest) (cecildowling@gmail.com)
 Fr Paschal Nwankwo (passvobis@yahoo.com)

30 Stasie/Station Road Brackenfell / PO Box 1298 Brackenfell 7561. Tel: 021 982 4804.
 Email: brackenfell@adct.org.za
 Fr Sean Collins (066 015 0264, seancssr@gmail.com)

SALESIAN SISTERS (FMA)

36 Arctotis Way Belhar 7490. Tel/Fax: 021 952 0989. Email: fmabelhar@gmail.com
 Srs Elidah Nhkoma (Community Animator), Ana Mercedes Henriquez, Caroline Jaftha,
 Florence Mulenga.

SALESIANS OF DON BOSCO (SDB)

Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 870 Cape Town 8000.
 Tel: 021 425 1450 (Admin), 021 425 2833 (Rector), 021 425 1424 (Community).
 Fax: 021 419 1312.
 Fr Joseph Nguyen (Rector) (capethoi@gmail.com)
 Fr Patrick Naughton (Bursar) (frpat@salesianyouth.org.za)
 Fr Peter Nguyen (hieusdb@yahoo.com)

Salesian Community, Lansdowne. 312 Imam Haron Road Lansdowne 7780. Tel: 021 696 2903.
 Email: olhc@salesians.org.za (Lansdowne parish)
 Fr Jonathan Daniels (jtdsdb@gmail.com & rector@salesians.org.za) (Rector of
 Lansdowne & Parish Priest at Hanover Park). Tel: 021 697 2455 and 021 692 1375
 Fr Tumelo Paul Pone (tumelopone@gmail.com) (Assistant at Hanover Park)
 Fr Bonginkosi Nhleko (bongisdb@yahoo.com) (Parish Priest at Lansdowne)
 Fr Christopher Sharpe (chrissharpe2006@yahoo.com) (Assistant at Lansdowne)
 Fr Bart Walsh (Bartwalshsdb1@webmail.co.za) (Retired)
 Fr Edmund O'Neill (eddie@salesians.org.za)

SCALABRINI FATHERS (CS)

Holy Cross Catholic Church, 36 Nile Street District Six 7925 / PO Box 1026 Woodstock 7915.
 Tel: 021 461 4324. Email: districtsix@adct.org.za. Website: www.scalabrinicapetown.net
 Fr Gerardo Garcia (083 583 7490 / gerardogarciap@hotmail.com)
 Fr Filippo Ferraro (filippo.ferraro@hotmail.com)

St Agnes' Church, 13 Dublin Str Woodstock 7925 / PO Box 43344 Woodstock 7915.
 Tel: 021 448 2645. Fax: 021 448 8035.
 Fr Ivaldo Bettin (ivaldobettin@yahoo.com.br)
 Fr Rico Talisic (063 984 4217 / talisic.rico@gmail.com)
 Fr William Ngwalo Bengo (081 880 4010 / modekin.be@gmail.com)

SCHOENSTATT SISTERS OF MARY (ISSM)

Provincial House: Schoenstatt, Constantia Main Road Constantia 7806.
 Tel: 021 794 5100 / 021 794 5150 (Provincialate), (Province House).
 Web Address: www.schoenstatt Sisters.org.za
 Srs M Joanne Petersen (Provincial Superior) (schfamct@xsinet.co.za)
 M Iona Mackenzie (House Superior) (prov.house@gmail.com)
 M Angela MacKenzie, M Anne Gray, M Colleen Grehan, M Connie O'Brien, M Doreen
 Stöckinger, M Edith Raidt, M Florence Henkel, M Lydia Wamba Mwaura, M Monica
 Williams, M Philis Munyiri, M Vivienne Scholl, M Sarah Adriaanse.

**redemptorist pastoral publications**

P O BOX 341, MERRIVALE 3291

TEL: +27 (0)87 808 2369

FAX: +27 (0)86 545 4381

e-mail: janet@rpp.org.za

web: www.rpp.org.za

Publishers of the popular Sunday Bulletin
Catholic Link and many other pastoral pamphlets.
 Networked with other Redemptorist publishing
 houses internationally.

Visit our website at: **www.rpp.org.za**

Redemptorist Pastoral Publications is a small South African venture undertaken in the spirit of St Alphonsus Liguori. The aim of the venture is to provide a contextual treatment of pastoral issues in a way that combines clarity with brevity and simplicity with theological respectability.

Schoenstatt Retreat and Conference Centre: 3 Schoenstatt Avenue Constantia 7806.

Tel: 021 794 3132. Email: info@schoenstattconstantia.co.za

Web: www.schoenstattconstantia.co.za

Srs M Heidi Neethling, M Karen Huber

Maryland Centre: Summit Rd Hanover Park 7764. PO Box 24604 Lansdowne 7779.

Tel: 021 692 1180. Email: marylandbookings@gmail.com

Srs Mary Louise Walsh (House Superior), M Eleonora Dittrich, M Nova Collins

Villa Maria, 1 Kloofnek Road Cape Town 8001. Tel: 021 423 8136. Fax: 021 423 8137.

Emails: info@villamariact.co.za / villamariaeducare@gmail.com

Web: www.villamariact.co.za / www.villamariaeducare.co.za

Srs M Glynis Kirchhoffer (House Superior), Anne-Marie Nicholas, M Suzanne Duncan, M Vincent Gähwiler

SECULAR INSTITUTE OF OUR LADY OF SCHOENSTATT

17 Squires Crescent Diep River 7945. Tel: 083 549 4781.

Ms Megan O'Brien

SOCIETY OF JESUS (SJ)

3 Christow Road Rosebank 7700. Tel: 021 685 3465. Fax: 021 689 9475.

Fr Chiedza Chimhanda, (chiedzachimhanda@gmail.com), Br Denis Sawadogo

St Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary, 8 Barmania Rd Crawford 7764 / PO Box 46876

Glosderry 7702. Tel: 021 697 1420. Email: sfx.seminary@gmail.com

Frs Thomas Plastow, Christopher Chatteris (acting local superior),

Br Lucas Paulo Estevas

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary

Maryland Centre

- Conference and seminar facilities with overnight accommodation

Address PO Box 24604 Lansdowne 7779 SOUTH AFRICA

Phone 021 692 1180

Email marylandbookings@gmail.com

Schoenstatt Retreat and Conference Centre

- Retreat facilities as well as conference and seminar facilities with overnight accommodation

Address 3 Schoenstatt Avenue Constantia 7806
SOUTH AFRICA

Phone 021 794 3132

Email info@schoenstattconstantia.co.za

Web www.schoenstattconstantia.co.za

Villa Maria Female Student Accommodation

- Hostel for students requiring accommodation in the Cape Town city bowl area. Just a ten minute walk to the city centre, as well as easy access to busses and taxis

Address Villa Maria Hostel, 1 Kloofnek Road Cape Town
8001 SOUTH AFRICA

Phone 021 423 8136

E-mail info@villamariact.co.za

Web www.villamariact.co.za

Villa Maria Educare

- Caters for children 1-5 years. Half and full day facilities.

Address Villa Maria Educare, 5 Kloofnek Road
Cape Town 8001 SOUTH AFRICA

Phone 021 423 8138

E-mail villamariaeducare@gmail.com

Web www.villamariaeducare.co.za

SUNDAY MASS TIMES

SATURDAY 15.30

Greyton (Somerset West) Ladle Ministries (Main Road)

SATURDAY 16.00

Ruyterwacht (Goodwood) Our Lady of the Rosary

SATURDAY 17.00

Atlantis	St John the Baptist
Belhar	Ss John and Paul
Bellville	Our Lady of Fatima
Bonteheuwel	St Matthew
Bothasig	Good Shepherd
Brackenfell	All Saints
Bridgetown	Our Lady of Good Counsel
Delft	St Lawrence
Elsie's River	St Clare
Grassy Park (Apr-Aug)	Our Lady Queen of Peace
Kommetjie	St Norbert
Laaiplek (Vredenburg)	St Helena
Manenberg	Holy Family
Matroosfontein	Holy Trinity
Paarl	St Augustine
Parow	Immaculate Conception
Parow Valley	Mater Dei
Plumstead	St Pius X
St James	St James
Welcome Estate	St Theresa

SATURDAY 17.30

Athlone	St Mary of the Angels
Belgravia	Regina Caeli
Betty's Bay	
Constantia	Our Lady of the Visitation
Factreton	St Luke
Fish Hoek	St John the Evangelist
Franschhoek	2nd Sat at the Methodist Church
Goodwood	St Joseph
Hermanus	Our Lady of Light
Hout Bay	St Anthony
Kleinvele	St Catherine of Siena
Langebaan (Vredenburg)	Star of the Sea
Lavistown	St Martin de Porres
Lentegeur	St Mary Magdalene
Maitland	St John
Mowbray	St Patrick
Retreat	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Sea Point	Our Lady of Good Hope
Somerset West	St Paul
Steenberg	St Anne
Strand	St Peter

Strandfontein
Table View
Tafelsig
Westridge
Wynberg

St Philip
Church of the Resurrection
St Timothy
St John Bosco
Corpus Christi

SATURDAY 18.00

Bergvliet
Camps Bay
Cape Town Cathedral
Claremont
Durbanville
Grassy Park
Green Point
Hanover Park
Ida's Valley
Kraaifontein
Kuils River
Lansdowne
Milnerton (Brooklyn)
Northpine (Brackenfell)
Paarl
Pinelands
Rocklands
Rondebosch
Simon's Town
Woodstock

Most Holy Redeemer
St Theresa
Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
St Ignatius
Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Our Lady Queen of Peace (Sep-Mar)
St Margaret Mary
Our Lady of the Rosary
St Mark
St Anthony of Padua
St Ninian
Our Lady Help of Christians
Our Lady of the Annunciation
St Kevin (2nd & 4th Sun)
St Augustine
Christ the King
St Stephen
St Michael
Sts Simon and Jude
St Agnes

SATURDAY 18.15

Ocean View (Kommetjie)

St Andrew

SATURDAY 19.00

Belhar

Ss John and Paul (neo-catechumenate)

SATURDAY 19.30

Port (District Six)

Apostleship of the Sea (Mission to Seafarers Chapel, Table Bay Harbour)

SUNDAY 07.00

Retreat

Our Lady of Perpetual Help

SUNDAY 07.30

Bergvliet
Constantia
Grassy Park
Laingville (Vredenburg)
Milnerton (Brooklyn)
Strandfontein
Sun Valley (Fish Hoek)
Table View
Tamboerskloof (Cathedral)

Most Holy Redeemer
Schoenstatt (Sisters' Chapel)
Our Lady Queen of Peace
St Peter the Fisherman
Our Lady of the Annunciation
St Philip
St Brendan
Church of the Resurrection
Villa Maria

SUNDAY 07.45

Durbanville
Mowbray

Our Lady of Perpetual Help
St Patrick

SUNDAY 08.00

Athlone	St Mary of the Angels
Atlantis	St John the Baptist
Bellville	Our Lady of Fatima
Bothasig	Good Shepherd
Brackenfell	All Saints
Crossroads (Old)	St Josephine Bakhita
Elsie's River	St Clare
Hanover Park	Our Lady of the Rosary
Hermanus	Our Lady of Light
Kleinvlei	St Catherine of Siena (except mid-Dec – mid-Jan 09.00)
Kommetjie	St Norbert
Kraaifontein	St Anthony of Padua
Kuils River	St Ninian
Lansdowne	Our Lady Help of Christians
Lavistown	St Martin de Porres
Lentegeur	St Mary Magdalene
Maitland	St John
Matroosfontein	Holy Trinity
Montana (Lavistown)	St Joseph's Convent
Paarl	St Augustine
Parkwood Est (Grassy Park)	St Gerard
Parow	Immaculate Conception
Rocklands	St Stephen
Ruyterwacht (Goodwood)	Our Lady of the Rosary (Euch. Service 4th & 5th Sun)
Salt River (Woodstock)	St Francis of Assisi
Sea Point	Our Lady of Good Hope
Strand	St Peter
Stellenbosch	St Nicholas
Welcome Estate	St Theresa
Westridge	St John Bosco
Woodstock	St Agnes (Portuguese)
Wynberg	Corpus Christi

SUNDAY 08.30

Harare	St Thérèse of Lisieux
Hout Bay Harbour	Our Lady Star of the Sea
Koelenhof	Holy Spirit
Lambert's Bay	St Bartholomew
Makhaza (Khayelitsha)	All Saints
Melkbosstrand	Ascension Community Centre
Plumstead	St Pius X
Somerset West	St Paul
Tafelsig	St Timothy
Villiersdorp (Somerset West)	St Barnabas

SUNDAY 08.45

Manenberg	Holy Family (2nd Sun Afrikaans)
Retreat	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Vredehoek (Cathedral)	Nazareth House

SUNDAY 09.00

Belgravia	Regina Caeli
Belhar	Sts John and Paul
Bergvliet	Most Holy Redeemer
Bonteheuwel	St Matthew
Bridgetown	Our Lady of Good Counsel
Camps Bay	St Theresa
Constantia	Our Lady of the Visitation
Delft	St Lawrence
District Six	Holy Cross (English)
Green Point	St Margaret Mary
Kleinvlei	St Catherine of Siena (Summer Holidays Dec & Jan)
Malmesbury	St Francis de Sales
Mfuleni (Khayelitsha)	St Matthias
Milnerton (Brooklyn)	Our Lady of the Annunciation
Newlands	St Bernard
Parow Valley	Mater Dei
Pinelands	Christ the King
Rondebosch	St Michael
Saldanha (Vredenburg)	Mother of Mercy
Simon's Town	Sts Simon and Jude
Steenberg	St Anne (Children)
St James	St James
Table View	Church of the Resurrection
Vredenburg	St Jude (alt. Sundays)

SUNDAY 09.30

Factreton	St Luke
Fish Hoek	St John the Evangelist
Goodwood	St Joseph
Grassy Park	Our Lady Queen of Peace
Gugulethu	St Gabriel
Ida's Valley (Stellenbosch)	St Mark
Langa	St Anthony
Mowbray	St Patrick
Nyanga	St Mary
Ocean View (Kommetjie)	St Andrew
Ottery (Lansdowne)	Chapel of Ease
Paarl-East (Huguenot)	Our Lady of Divine Love
Rondebosch	Kolbe House (during term time)
Strand	St Peter
Woodstock	St Agnes
Wynberg	St Dominic

SUNDAY 10.00

Athlone	St Mary of the Angels (summer holidays)
Atlantis	St John the Baptist
Bellville South (Bellville)	Holy Family
Bothasig	Good Shepherd
Cape Town Cathedral	Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
Crossroads (Lower)	Our Lady Queen of Africa

Durbanville	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Elsie's River	St Clare (French 1st & 3rd Sun)
Gansbaai (Hermanus)	St Peter the Fisherman (2nd & 4th Sun)
Hout Bay	St Anthony
Lotus River (Grassy Park)	St Clement
Northpine (Brackenfell)	St Kevin
Observatory	Holy Name
Parow	Immaculate Conception
Scottsdene (Kraaifontein)	St Owen
Sea Point	Our Lady of Good Hope
Strandfontein	St Philip
Wynberg	Corpus Christi
SUNDAY 10.15	
Kleinvele	St Catherine of Siena (School Holidays)
SUNDAY 10.30	
Athlone	St Mary of the Angels (except summer holidays at 10.00)
Brooklyn	Our Lady of the Assumption
Claremont	St Ignatius
District Six	Holy Cross (Italian)
Grabouw (Somerset West)	Our Lady of Grabouw
Green Point	Sacred Heart
Hanover Park	Our Lady of the Rosary
Khayelitsha	St Raphael
Kuils River	St Ninian (Youth)
Lansdowne	Our Lady Help of Christians
Lavistown	St Martin de Porres
Lentegeur	St Mary Magdalene
Macassar (Somerset West)	St Stephen the Martyr
Maitland	St John
Plumstead	St Pius X
Retreat	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Rocklands	St Stephen
Sir Lowry's Pass Village (S-W)	St Matthew's Anglican Church
Table View	Church of the Resurrection
Welcome Estate	St Theresa
Westridge	St John Bosco
SUNDAY 10.45	
Kleinvele	St Catherine of Siena (except mid-Dec – mid-Jan 09.00)
Matroosfontein	Holy Trinity
SUNDAY 11.00	
Bergvliet	Most Holy Redeemer
Cloetesville (Stellenbosch)	All Saints (alt. Sun in Afrikaans)
Khayelitsha Site B	21 Honono Crescent
Langebaan (Vredenburg)	Star of the Sea
Masiphumelele (Kommetjie)	Bl. Isidore Bakanjwa
Mbekweni (Paarl)	St Charles Lwanga
Steenberg	St Anne

SUNDAY 11.15	
Lwandle	St Monica
SUNDAY 11.30	
Bredasdorp (Hermanus)	All Saints Anglican (1st & 3rd Sun)
Piketberg (Malmesbury)	Anglican Church - 1st & 3rd Sun
Wallacedene (Kraaifontein)	Contact presbytery for venue
Woodstock	St Agnes (French)
SUNDAY 11.45	
Salt River	St Francis (2nd & 4th Sun, Nigerian)
SUNDAY 12.00	
Khayelitsha (Site C)	St Kizito
Phisantekraal (Durbanville)	1st & 3rd Sun
Stellenbosch	St Nicholas (isiXhosa every last Sun)
Stellenbosch	St Nicholas (Ibo every 2nd Sun)
Zwelihle (Hermanus)	2nd & 4th Sun
SUNDAY 13.30	
Bergvliet	Holy Redeemer (French 2nd & 4th Sun)
SUNDAY 14.30	
Woltemade Cemetery	All Souls' Chapel (1st Sun)
SUNDAY 15.00	
Elsie's River	St Clare's (2nd Sun, Syro-Malabar Rite)
SUNDAY 17.00	
Cape Town Cathedral	Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
Durbanville	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Rondebosch	St Michael (Apr-Sep)
SUNDAY 17.30	
Bothasig	Good Shepherd
Constantia	Our Lady of the Visitation
Somerset West	St Paul
Table View	Church of the Resurrection
Wynberg	Corpus Christi
SUNDAY 18.00	
Bergvliet	Most Holy Redeemer
Bellville	Our Lady of Fatima
Lansdowne	Our Lady Help of Christians
Milnerton (Brooklyn)	Our Lady of the Annunciation
Newlands	St Bernard
Pinelands	Christ the King
Rondebosch	St Michael (Oct-Mar)
Simon's Town	Sts Simon & Jude
SUNDAY 18.30	
Stellenbosch	St Nicholas (during university term time only)
SUNDAY 19.00	
Rondebosch	Kolbe House (during term time)



LITURGICAL FABRIC ART



Kolping has a group of highly skilled women who produces Fabric Art inspired by the Liturgy, such as banners and other altar decorations.

Send a WhatsApp to 081 055 5728 to discuss and place your order.

Kolping South Africa

9 Biccard Str, P O Box 3209 Durbanville, 7550

www.kolpingsa.co.za

marketing@kolpingsa.co.za

Tel: 021 975 9722 – Fax: 021 975 9723

PARISH DIRECTORY

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, CT

(also known as St Mary's Cathedral) (Blessed & Opened 1851, Dedicated 1951)

For additional services in this parish see also TAMBOERSKLOOF & VREDEHOEK

Tel: 021 461 1167 (parish office), 021 462 2586 (presbytery), 021 461 8111 (Mass times & answering machine)

CHURCH	Corner Roeland & Hope Streets Cape Town 8001
PARISH OFFICE	16 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8001 / PO Box 12665 Mill Street 8010
PRESBYTERY	The Presbytery, Block E Larmenier Village, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001
WEBSITE	www.stmaryscathedral.org.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	cathedral@adct.org.za
ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Dominic Helmboldt
RESIDENT PRIESTS	Fr Michael Clement SAC, Fr Christian Frantz
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 10.00, 17.00 (online booking essential) Mon-Fri 13.10
CONFESSIONS	By appointment
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Knights, SVP, Hospitality Group, Care Group, Spirituality Group, NOAH, Young Adults Group, St Joseph Sodality, Legion of Mary Sodality, Sacred Heart of Jesus Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Catholic Youth Association, St Alois & Agnes Sodality, Ss Simon Peter & Mary Sodality, Faith Sharing Communities
CATECHETICS	Grade 1-7 Sun 08.45-09.50
INSTITUTIONS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Sisters of Nazareth, Schoenstatt Sisters, St Mary's Primary School, Villa Maria Educare Centre, Nazareth House Home for Needy Children, Nazareth House Home for the Aged, Villa Maria Ladies' Res Christian Barnard Memorial, Booth Memorial, Cape Town Medi-Clinic, Monte Rosa, Zonnebloem, Ladies Christian Home, Huis Zonnekus

ATHLONE: ST MARY OF THE ANGELS

(Blessed & Opened 1933, Dedicated 2000)

Tel: 021 696 6713. Fax: 021 696 4834

CHURCH	Lawrence Road Athlone 7764
PRESBYTERY	86 Lawrence Road Athlone 7764
EMAIL ADDRESS	athlone@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Donal Sweeney OFM Cap
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Nilesh Vaz OFM Cap
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Bernard Hermanus
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.30 (summer holidays 10.00) Mon 19.00; Tue Thu Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15 & on request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Caring Network, Legion of Mary, SCC, Youth, ABIL, Charismatic, Liturgical Dance, RCIA, Secular Franciscans, Senior Citizens, Young Adults, SVP, Alpha, 3 x 6 week Marriage Preparation Courses, Parenting Skills Courses

CATECHETICS	Sun after 08.00 Mass
INSTITUTIONS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	St Raphael's Primary School, Rural Education Aid Programme (REAP) Millicent Gunn Old Age Home

ATLANTIS: ST JOHN THE BAPTIST

(Blessed & Opened 1979, Dedicated 2000)

Tel: (currently only available by email)

CHURCH	9 Sun Road Avondale Atlantis
PRESBYTERY	9 Cybelle Str Avondale Atlantis
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 3043 Reygersdal 7352
EMAIL ADDRESS	atlantis@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.atlantiscatholicchurch.com
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr John Keough
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.00 Tue Thu 18.30, Wed Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-16.55
DEVOTIONS	Rosary before Sun Masses, Chaplet of Divine Mercy with Exposition Fri 09.30-10.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Caring Network, CWL, SVP, Youth, Charismatic, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Readers, Catechists, Liturgical Dancers, Altar Servers, Maintenance Group, Choir, Youth Band, Couples for Christ, Legion of Mary (at parish houses), Seniors' Club (Wednesday mornings)
CATECHETICS	Pre-confirmation Sundays between 9am & 11am. Confirmation Sundays & Fridays.
INSTITUTIONS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish. Holy Cross Sisters, John Strebel Educare Centre (021 572 3900).

BELGRAVIA: REGINA CAELI

(Blessed & Opened 1956)

Tel: 021 637 6938

CHURCH	23 Klipfontein Road Belgravia 7764
PRESBYTERY	23 Klipfontein Road Belgravia 7764
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 696 Howard Place 7450
EMAIL ADDRESS	belgravia@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Godfrey Solomon
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.00 Tue 18.30, Wed-Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	16.45-17.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	St Vincent de Paul, Youth, Youth Alpha, Adult Alpha, Bible Study, Marriage Enrichment
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour & Benediction Wed 19.00
CATECHETICS	Sun 08.00 (before 09.00 Mass); RCIA Sun 10.30 (after 09.00 Mass) To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Regina Caeli Primary School
CHAPLAINCIES	Gatesville Medical Centre

BELHAR: STS JOHN & PAUL

(Blessed & Opened 1981, Dedicated 1987)

Tel: 021 953 3147

CHURCH	33 Willow Way Belhar 7493
PRESBYTERY	33 Willow Way Belhar 7493
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 10122 Belhar 7507
EMAIL ADDRESS	belhar@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr John Paul Achi CMF
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Arthur Johannes (Cell 083 616 6310)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Liesl Kayba. Office Hours 09.00-14.00 (Tue-Fri)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, 19.00 (neo-catechumenate), Sun 09.00 Wed 18.30, Thu 09.00, 1st Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45 and by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Thu 08.30; Adoration of Blessed Sacrament & Vespers: Wed 18:00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Catholic Women's League, Choir, Band, Knights of Da Gama, Ushers, Liturgical Dance Group, Altar Servers, Neo- Catechumenate Communities, Soup Kitchen, Ecclesia, Youth.
CATECHETICS	Grade R to Grade 8 Sunday after 09:00 Mass; Confirmation Year 1-3 (grade 9-11) Friday 16:30; SPRED (12 Sessions per year) Sat 11:00 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

BELLVILLE: OUR LADY OF FATIMA

(Blessed & Opened 1950; Dedicated 2010)

For additional services in this parish see also BELLVILLE SOUTH

Tel: 021 948 4453

CHURCH	Corner Rhos & Welgemeend Streets Bellville 7530
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 1588 Bellville 7535
EMAIL ADDRESS	bellville@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Nkululeko Qokolo
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Saville Graayenstein
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Celia Witbooi (Tue-Fri 09.00-14.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 18.00 Wed & Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Wed & Fri 08.30
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.15-10.10, RCIA Thu 19.30-20.30, Apologetics Wed 19.00 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Women's Fellowship, Mens' Prayer Group, Ladies' Prayer Group, Caring Group, Music Ministry, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Proclaimers of the Word, Knights of St Christopher Motorcycle Ministry, Single Parenting Ministry, Grief Ministry, Support for the Divorced, Women of Grace
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Sisters, Holy Cross Junior School
CHAPLAINCIES	Stikland, Melomed, Jan S. Marais, Louis Leipoldt & Tygervalley Intercare Hospitals

BELLVILLE SOUTH: HOLY FAMILY

(Blessed & Opened 1975. Dedicated 7th May 2000)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH MASS TIMES	Our Lady of Fatima, Bellville, Tel: 021 948 4453 Eendrag Street Bellville South Sun 10.00 Tue & Thu 09.00
DEVOTIONS CATECHETICS	Rosary Sun 09.45 Sun 08.45-09.45, 11.00-12.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES	Legion of Mary, Prayer Group, EST, Ladies' Group, SVP, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Readers, Caring Group.

BERGVLIET: HOLY REDEEMER

(Blessed & Opened: Old 1925, New 1936, Dedicated 1986)

Tel: 021 712 2210 / 021 712 1181. Fax: 021 712 4271

CHURCH PRESBYTERY WEB ADDRESS EMAIL ADDRESS PARISH PRIEST ASSISTANT PRIEST COMMUNITY	Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945 Holy Redeemer Catholic Church, Bergvliet Road Bergvliet 7945 www.holyredeemer.co.za bergvliet@adct.org.za Fr Anthony Padua CSsR (parishpriest@holyredeemer.co.za) Fr Joseph Udoudo CSsR Fr Gerard McCabe (Provincial Superior), Fr Seán Lunney, Br Gavin Stokoe
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Philippa Cecchini (bergvliet@adct.org.za). (Office hours: Mon Wed Fri 09.00-13.00) Reception/Admin: Ms Theresa Ford (admin@holyredeemer.co.za)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 07.30, 09.00, 11.00, 18.00, 2nd & 4th Sun 13.30 (French) Mon-Fri 06.15, 08.30
CONFESSIONS DEVOTIONS	Thu 19.00, Sat 09.00, 17.00-17.55 Novena (OLPH) Thu 19.30, Exposition Mon-Wed & Fri 09.00- 20.00 & Thu 09.00-19.30, Morning Prayer Mon-Fri 08.05, Rosary Wed after 08.30 Mass
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Legion of Mary, SVP, Youth, St Gerard Women's Assoc, Co-workers of Mother Teresa, CLC, Counsellors (Annette Milner 021 715 8177), Funeral Teas (Yvonne Quinlivan 021 712 9690), Youth (Aldina dos Santos)
CATECHETICS	Refer to co-ordinators for days and times To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS CHAPLAINCIES	St Anthony's Primary School Anchusa, Constantiaberg, Dreyersdal Park, Musgrave Park, Princess Alice

BETTY'S BAY

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH MASS TIMES CONFESSION	St Peter's, Strand. Tel: 021 853 6448. Dutch Reformed Church, cnr. Disa Circle & Pilansia Road Betty's Bay Sat (for Sun) 17.30 Sat 16.45-17.15
--	---

BONTEHEUWEL: ST MATTHEW

(Blessed & Opened 1964), Dedicated 2002

Tel: 021 694 5355. Fax: 086 402 3099

CHURCH PRESBYTERY	118 Jakkalsvlei Avenue Bonteheuwel 7764 118 Jakkalsvlei Avenue Bonteheuwel 7764 / PO Box 6 Bonteheuwel 7763
EMAIL ADDRESS PARISH PRIEST MASS TIMES	bonteheuwel@adct.org.za Fr Peter Ziegler Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 Tue 19.00, Wed 09.00, Thu 19.00 (neo-catechumenate Celebration of the Word), Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS DEVOTIONS	Sat 16.15-16.45 or by appointment Praise and worship Sun 08.15-08.45, Charismatic Renewal Prayer Group meeting after the 19.00 Tuesday Mass, Devotions to the Sacred Heart after 1st Friday Mass
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Legion of Mary, SVP, Youth, Charismatics, Altar Servers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Soup Kitchen, Altar Society, Senior Choir, Youth Band, Ushers, Sacristans, Liturgical Dance, Readers.
CATECHETICS	Junior Phase: Sunday 08.00-08.50; Senior Phase (Confirmation): Sunday 10.30-11.30; RCIA 19.30 after Mass on Tuesday To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Lilyhaven Snr Citizens, Apricot Place Senior Citizens

BOTHASIG: GOOD SHEPHERD

Blessed & Opened 1973, Dedicated 1991

Tel: 021 558 1412. Fax: 021 558 2043

CHURCH PRESBYTERY WEBSITE EMAIL ADDRESS PARISH PRIEST PARISH DEACON PARISH SECRETARY MASS TIMES	1 Goede Hoop Street Bothasig PO Box 28007 Bothasig 7406 www.goodshepherd.co.za bothasig@adct.org.za Fr Ivanhoe Allies (079 154 6919 / parishpriest@goodshepherd.co.za) Dcn Weston Barwise. Tel: 021 558 5890. Cell: 076 927 5401. Ms Denise Taylor. Office hours: Tue-Fri 09.30-15.30 Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.00, 17.30 Mon-Wed Fri 09.00, Thu 18.00 (Wed & Fri with Morning Prayer)
DEVOTIONS	Rosary – a quarter hour before all weekday Masses except Wed, Perpetual Eucharistic Adoration 24 hours every day, Divine Mercy Chaplet after Mass on weekdays.
CONFESSIONS MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sat 16.00-16.45 and by appointment Child Safety Co-ord: Ms Bernadette Smith. Tel: 082 371 6936. Care Group, CWL, Knights of da Gama, SVP, Youth, Ushers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Prayer Group, Choirs (traditional, folk, youth & family), Senior's Club, Perpetual Eucharistic Adoration, Readers, Flower Arrangers, Liturgical Committee, Finance Council, Pastoral Council, LifeLine-trained counsellor, Bible sharing groups, Sacristans, Communications, Legion of Mary, Maintenance, Social Group, Candle cleaners, Fundraising Group, Ecclesia, Men's Group

CATECHETICS

Junior faith levels held at the Church and in Catechists' homes in Bothasig, Monte Vista and Edgemead. 7 Junior Faith level classes and 11 Catechist. Confirmation Faith levels held at the Church, 22 Catechists, RCIA and Life Teen – 13 Facilitators
To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

BRACKENFELL: ALL SAINTS

(Blessed & Opened 1990)

For additional services in this parish see also NORTHPIKE

Tel: 021 982 4804

CHURCH 17 Stasie/Station Road Brackenfell
PRESBYTERY 30 Stasie/Station Road Brackenfell
POSTAL ADDRESS PO Box 1298 Brackenfell 7561
EMAIL ADDRESS brackenfell@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST Fr Sean Collins CSsR
PARISH DEACON Dcn Mario Da Costa
MASS TIMES Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00
Tue Wed Fri 09.00

CONFESSIONS On request before each Mass

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES Finance Council, Parish Pastoral Council, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, St Brigid's Group, Proclaimers of the Word, Young Adults, St Kizito's, Men's Group, Soup Kitchen, Choir, Altar Servers, Choir, Deo Gratias Prayer Group.

CATECHETICS After the 8.00 Mass on Sundays.
To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

BREDASDORP

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH 21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200. Tel: 028 312 2315
Congregation of Our Lady of Fatima, at All Saints Anglican Church, All Saints Street, Bredasdorp

MASS TIMES 1st & 3rd Sun 11.30
2nd & 4th Tue 17.30

CATECHETICS To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

BRIDGETOWN: OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL

(Blessed & Opened 1963)

Tel: 021 638 1873

CHURCH 52 Loerie Road Bridgetown 7764
PRESBYTERY 52 Loerie Road Bridgetown 7764 / PO Box 38452 Gatesville 7766
EMAIL ADDRESS bridgetown@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST Fr Aloysius Abone
PARISH SECRETARY Ms Desiree De Lille. Office hours: 09.00-12.00
MASS TIMES Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00
Tue-Fri 09.00

CONFESSIONS Sat 16.30-16.55

DEVOTIONS Adoration Tue & Fri 08.30

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES Altar servers, Lectors, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Choir, Music Ministry, Sacristans, Flower

CATECHETICS

arranging, Coffee Bar, Legion of Mary, Maintenance, Ushers, Faith Formation, Rosary group, Baptism Instruction, RCIA, Men's Group, Youth, Neo-Catechumenate Community.

Sun 10.30-11.30.

To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

BROOKLYN: OUR LADY OF THE ASSUMPTION

(Opened 1950, Blessed 1956, Consecrated 2000)

For additional services in this parish see also MILNERTON

Tel: 021 551 1756

CHURCH 160 Koeberg Rd Brooklyn 7405
PRESBYTERY PO Box 100 Milnerton 7435
EMAIL ADDRESS brooklyn@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST Fr Stanley Botha (resident at Milnerton)
PARISH DEACON Dcn Derrick Kalil
MASS TIMES Sun 10.30

CONFESSIONS Tue 09.30, Sat 08.30, Tue 11.00 (monthly at Reygerhof)
CATECHETICS Sat 08.00
Sun 09.00.

INSTITUTIONS To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES Holy Cross Convent School, Brooklyn; Holy Cross Convent, Rugby
Brooklyn Chest Hospital, Reygerhof, Huis Ria Abel, Drommedaris Homes.

CALEDON

PRIEST RESIDENT AT MASS TIMES

Somerset West. Tel: 021 852 1410/2.
Contact priest for further info

CAMPS BAY: ST THERESA

(Blessed & Opened 1931, New Church Blessed & Dedicated 2002)

Tel: 021 438 9340

CHURCH 11 The Fairway Camps Bay 8005
PRESBYTERY 11 The Fairway Camps Bay 8005
EMAIL ADDRESS campsbay@adct.org.za
WEBSITE sttheresacampsbaycatholic
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR Fr Mois Deroose
PPC CHAIR Mr Seumas Reynolds. Tel: 083 269 4278.
Email: seumas@reynoldsgroup.co.za

MASS TIMES Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 09.00
Wed-Fri 09.00

CONFESSIONS Sat 17.40

DEVOTIONS Divine Mercy Devotions

CATECHETICS To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

CLANWILLIAM

PRIEST RESIDENT AT MASS CENTRE MASS TIMES

St Bartholomew, Lambert's Bay, Tel: 027 432 1223

Private house. Contact priest for directions.

3rd Sunday of the month. Contact priest for Mass times

CLAREMONT: ST IGNATIUS

(Blessed & Opened 1934)

Tel/Fax: 021 674 3667. Cell: 065 842 0497

CHURCH	30-32 Imam Haron Rd Claremont 7708
PRESBYTERY	2 Wade Road Claremont 7708
WEBSITE	www.bernardignatius.org.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	claremont@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Mark Pothier (resident at Newlands)
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Stuart McGregor
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 10.30 Wed & Fri 13.10.
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.30-17.45
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Choir
CATECHETICS	See St Bernard's, Newlands To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Kingsbury Hospital, St Luke's Hospice, Crescent Clinic, Claremont Police Station

CLOETESVILLE: ALL SAINTS

(Blessed & Opened 1978)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Nicholas, Stellenbosch. Tel: 021 887 5979. Corner Long & Gabriel Streets Cloeteville
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Trevor Petersen (082 409 8704)
MASS TIMES	Sun 11.00 (Afrikaans alt. Sun) Thu 18.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00 at St Nicholas, Stellenbosch
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Mon 10.30 at St Mark's; Adoration & Benediction 1st Fri 18.00 at St Nicholas & 1st Thu 18.30 at All Saints; Hour for Life last Sat 10.00-11.00 at St Nicholas
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers (Chandré Adonis 060 525 4227); St Vincent de Paul (Mr Sidney Cornelius 073 850 6012); Youth (Ms Virgie McDilling 073 976 5543)
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

CONSTANTIA: OUR LADY OF THE VISITATION

(Blessed & Opened 1978, Dedicated 2003)

For additional services in this parish see CONSTANTIA: SCHOENSTATT

Tel: 021 794 5185

CHURCH	4 Price Drive Constantia 7806
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 161 Constantia 7848
EMAIL ADDRESS	constantia@adct.org.za
WEB ADDRESS	www.constantiacatholic.co.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Robert Bissell
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Mike Brooks
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Deborah Jordan (Mon Tue Thu Fri 08.30-13.00). Ms Vivien Cones (Wed 08.30-13.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.00, 17.30 Tue Thu 18.00, Wed Fri 09.30

CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.45-17.20
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Care Group, Choirs, Ecclesia, Justice & Peace Group, Altar Servers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Proclaimers of the Word, Outreach, Pink Door Charity Shop, Youth, Alpha, Theology Classes, Zoom Rosary.
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Schoenstatt Retreat and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary (Provincial House)

CONSTANTIA: SCHOENSTATT

CHURCH	Schoenstatt Shrine, Constantia Main Rd Constantia 7806
MASS TIMES	Sun 07.30 (Sisters' House Chapel) Mon 17.30, Tue-Sat 07.30 (Sisters' House Chapel)
DEVOTIONS	Adoration: Mon-Sat 14.00-18.00 and Sun 10.30-15.00 (Shrine). Monthly Pilgrim Devotion: at the Shrine at 15.30 on the Sunday after the 18th or on the Sunday on which the 18th falls. Also a Covenant Mass on the 18th of every month at 19.30. Prayer: The Shrine is open daily for prayer from 06.30-18.30.

CROSSROADS (Lower): OUR LADY QUEEN OF AFRICA**Tel: 021 385 0128**

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Mary's, Nyanga. 7644 Phezuikomkhono Street, Philippi East 7750
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808
MASS TIMES	Sun 10.00
CONFESSIONS	On request
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross before Sun services during Lent
CATECHETICS	After Sunday Mass. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Amadodana, Girls of St Anne, Youth, Sodality of St Joseph, All Saints Group

CROSSROADS (Old): ST JOSEPHINE BAKHITA

(Church Established 2002, Opened & Dedicated 2016)

Tel: 021 385 0128

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Mary's, Nyanga. 33 Khabo Street, Old Crossroads 7750
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808
MASS TIMES	Sun 08.00
CONFESSIONS	On request
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross before Sun services during Lent
CATECHETICS	After Sunday Mass. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Amadodana, Girls of St Anne, Youth, Girls of Mary, All Saints Group

DELFT: JUBILEE CHURCH OF ST LAWRENCE

(Established 1997; Blessed & Opened 2001)

Tel: 021 100 5222

CHURCH	73 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft
PRESBYTERY	73 Caledon Street, Leiden, Delft / PO Box 3021 Delft 7102
EMAIL ADDRESS	delft@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Emmanuel Eyeowa CMF
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 Tue-Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-16.55, Sun 08.15-08.55
DEVOTIONS	Rosary before weekday Mass 08.38
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Proclaimers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Neo-Catechumenate Communities, St Vincent de Paul, Kolping, St Kizito Children's Programme, Mens' Group, Altar Servers
CATECHETICS	Catechism classes after Mass on Sundays; RCIA classes after Mass on Sundays To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	UWC and CPUT

DISTRICT SIX: HOLY CROSS

(Blessed & Opened 1916, Dedicated 1991)

Tel: 021 461 4324

CHURCH	31 Nile Street District Six 7925
PRESBYTERY	36 Nile Street District Six 7925
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 1026 Woodstock 7915
EMAIL ADDRESS	districtsix@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Gerardo Garcia CS (083 583 7490)
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Filippo Ferraro CS
MASS TIMES	English: Sun 09.00; Italian: Sun 10.30, Mon-Fri 18.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat morning, or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Novena (OLPH) Wed 18.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Scalabrini Lay Movement
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00-11.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Sisters, Holy Cross Primary School, Scalabrinians, Scalabrini Centre, Scalabrini House of Studies, Scalabrini Institute of Human Mobility (SIHMA), Scalabrini House of Volunteers
CHAPLAINCIES	Italian Community: Fr Filippo Ferraro CS; SIHMA: Fr Filippo Ferraro CS.

DURBANVILLE: OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP

(Parish established 1959, Blessed & Opened 1980, Dedicated 2003)

Tel: 021 976 1550. Fax: 021 976 3306

CHURCH	7 The Crescent Durbanville 7550
PRESBYTERY	6 The Crescent Durbanville / PO Box 904 Durbanville 7551
EMAIL ADDRESS	durbanville@adct.org.za

WEBSITE	www.ourlady-durbanville.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Michael van Heerden. Email: mjvanheerden9@gmail.com
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Geoffrey Mawa Abdallah AJ
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Des Eyden (dcndes@gmail.com)
PARISH SECRETARY	Tanya Lotz. Office hours: Mon-Fri 08.30-13.00
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 07.45, 10.00, 17.00 Phisantekraal: 1st & 3rd Sun at 12.00 Mon-Fri 09.00, Tue 19.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.30 & 17.00 (changes advertised a week in advance)
DEVOTIONS	Rosary, Prayer groups, Bible groups, Exposition & Benediction, Stations of the Cross
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Ladies Fellowship, Care Group, Knights of Da Gama, Soup Kitchen Ministry, Encounter – Young Adults. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CATECHETICS	Durbanville Medi-Clinic, De Rust, Green Pastures, La Gratitude, Fairtrees, Rusgenot, Legato, Villa Cortona, Meerenbosch, Onze Molen, Oude Westhof, La Vie Est Belle, Masonic Home for Quadriplegics, Durbanville Kinderhuis
CHAPLAINCIES	

ELSIE'S RIVER: ST CLARE

(Blessed & Opened 1981, Consecrated 1988)

Tel/Fax: 021 933 6428

CHURCH	114 Halt Road Elsie's River 7490
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 99 Elsie's River 7480
EMAIL ADDRESS	elsiesriver@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Job Kaleekaparampil MSFS
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Joseph Arulandu
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, French Mass 10.00 on 1st & 3rd Sun, Mass in the Syro-Malabar Rite 2nd Sun 15.00 Tue & Thu 08.15, Wed 08.30 (Nazareth House) & 19.00, Fri 08.30 Wed 16.00-16.45
CONFESSIONS	Wed Exposition 18.00, Fri after Mass Chaplet of Divine Mercy, Sat Rosary 17.00, Stations of the Cross Fri 18.30 during Lent
DEVOTIONS	
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Altar Servers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Youth Group, Men's Group, Maintenance team
CATECHETICS	All classes on Sunday 09.30-10.30. Adult Convert classes Thu 18.30-20.00 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Ida Burgers Old Age Home, Nazareth House, NI City Hospital (Tygerberg on request)

FACTRETON: ST LUKE

(Blessed & Opened 1961, Dedicated 1999)

Tel: 021 593 8424

CHURCH	Corner 16th & Factreton Avenues Factreton 7405
PRESBYTERY	Corner 16th & Factreton Avenues Factreton 7405
EMAIL ADDRESS	factreton@adct.org.za

PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Anthony Stephen OCD (resident at Goodwood)
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Henry White
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Thurza Hartogh. Office hours: Mon Wed Fri 08.30-12.00 & Thu 19.00-20.00
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.30 Mon-Thu 08.30, Fri 08.30 (followed by Adoration)
CONFESSIONS	Every day after Mass during the week, or by appointment
CATECHETICS	Every Sunday at 08.30 (before Mass). RCIA every Thursday at 19.00 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Kensington Home for the Aged

FISH HOEK: ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST

(Blessed & Opened 1951, Dedicated 1981)

For additional services in this parish see also SUN VALLEY

Tel: 021 782 2671

CHURCH	Corner 6th Avenue & Kommetjie Road Fish Hoek
PRESBYTERY	Priest resident in Kommetjie. Tel: 021 783 1768.
EMAIL ADDRESS	fishhoek@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.fishhoekcatholicchurch.co.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Subeesh Kalappurackal, O Praem
SECRETARY	Ms Angela van Assche (Tue Thu Fri 8.30-13.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.30 Wed Fri 09.00, Tue 17.30, 1st Sat 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat & Tue 17.00
DEVOTIONS	1st Fri Novena to the Sacred Heart after Fri Mass, Stations of the Cross every Fri, Exposition & Benediction 1st Sat after Mass – Benediction at 10.30. Tue 17.00 Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, Benediction and Novena to St John the Evangelist
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Parish Council & Finance Council, Altar Servers, Catechists, CWL, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Men's Group, Folk Choir, Ecclesia, RCIA, Rosary, Divine Mercy, Neighbourhood groups, Ministry to Lapsed Catholics, Ministry of Hospitality, Soup Kitchen, Youth Group, Funeral Support Group
CATECHETICS	Fri & Sun. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	False Bay Hosp, Nerina Gardens, Peers Village & Carlisle Lodge Old Age Homes

FRANSCHHOEK

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Augustine, Paarl, Tel: 021 872 6835 Methodist Church, c/o Bagatelle & Lambrechts Road (R45), Franschhoek 7690
MASS TIMES	2nd Sat 17.30

GANSBAAI: ST PETER THE FISHERMAN

(Blessed & Opened 1969)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200. Tel: 028 312 2315
MASS TIMES	35 Church Street Gansbaai 7220 2nd & 4th Sundays 10.00 1st & 3rd Tuesdays 17.30

GOODWOOD: ST JOSEPH

(Blessed & Opened 1948; Dedicated 2008)

For additional services in this parish see also RUYTERWACHT

Tel: 021 591 2229. Fax: 021 591 9155

CHURCH	30 Anderson Street Goodwood 7460
PRESBYTERY	30 Anderson Street Goodwood 7460
WEBSITE	www.stjosephsgoodwood.co.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	goodwood@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Mari Joseph OCD
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Anthony Stephen OCD (Administrator at Factreton)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.30 Mon to Fri 08.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 10.00-11.00, 16.45-17.15
DEVOTIONS	Novena to Sacred Heart, Mass and Candle Service for deceased – Nov 1st, Novena for Holy Souls, Adoration of Blessed Sacrament each Wed & Fri before Mass. Rosary before all Masses. Advent and Lent Novenas, Neo-Catechumenate on Thu & Sat, Alpha, Bible Study & Prayer Groups.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Caring Network, Youth, Home from Home
CATECHETICS	Sat 09.00 (Juniors), Sun 08.00 & 09.15 (Confirmation & 1st Communion), Mon & Wed 18.30 (other classes) To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Kendrick House, Protea Home, Libertas Retirement Centre, Jubilee Retirement Home

GRAAFWATER: ST AUGUSTINE

(Blessed & Opened 1970)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Bartholomew, Lambert's Bay, Tel: 027 432 1223
MASS TIMES	De Villiers Street 1st, 2nd & 5th Sunday. Contact priest for Mass times

GRABOUW: OUR LADY OF GRABOUW

(Blessed & Opened 1957)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Paul's, Somerset West. Tel: 021 852 1410
EMAIL ADDRESS	6 Caledon Street Grabouw 7160 somersetwest@adct.org.za
MASS TIMES	Sun 10.30
CONFESSIONS	On request
CATECHETICS	Sat 09.30. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

GRASSY PARK: OUR LADY QUEEN OF PEACE

(Blessed & Opened 1962, Dedicated 1985)

For additional services in this parish see also PARKWOOD ESTATE & LOTUS RIVER

Tel: 021 706 5751. Fax: 086 775 9453

CHURCH	Corner 1st Road & 4th Avenue Grassy Park 7941
PRESBYTERY	162 Fourth Avenue Grassy Park 7941 / PO Box 31282 Grassy

	Park 7888
EMAIL ADDRESS	grassypark@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Baiju Mundackal MSFS
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Ventino Mutume MSFS
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Patrick Jacobs
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Naomi Jacobs (Office hours: Mon, Wed & Fri 09.00-14.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00 (17.00 Apr-Aug), Sun 07.30, 09.30 Mon-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45, Thu 19.00-19.30
CATECHETICS	Sun between Masses To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour Wed after 08.30 Mass, Novena Thu 19.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Liturgy Group, Legion of Mary, SVP, Youth, Family Caring Network, Charismatics, Seniors Fellowship Club, Maintenance Teams, Rosary Group
CHAPLAINCIES	Old Age Home (2) Lotus River, League of Friends of the Blind Grassy Park

GREEN POINT: ST MARGARET MARY

(Blessed & Opened 1958, Dedicated 1979)

For additional services in this parish see also GREEN POINT: SACRED HEART

Tel/Fax: 021 434 3324

CHURCH	19 Cheviot Place Road Green Point 8005
PRESBYTERY	19 Cheviot Place Road, Green Point 8005
EMAIL ADDRESS	greenpoint@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Bogdan Buksa
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Stephen Armstrong
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Fatima Hendricks (Mon Tue Thu 09.00-12.00).
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 09.00 Mon 09.00 (CPOA, 3 Anchor Bay), Tue & Thu 09.00 (Mass also in Salesian Chapel Mon-Sat 07.15)
CONFESSIONS	Tue 08.30, Sat 17.15 or by appointment
CATECHETICS	Tue 17.30-18.15. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Salesian Community, Salesian Institute
CHAPLAINCIES	Somerset Hospital, CPOA Sea Point, Good Hope Park

GREEN POINT: SACRED HEART

(Parish Established 1883, Church blessed & opened 1910, Dedicated 1945)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Margaret Mary, 19 Cheviot Place Road, Green Point. Tel: 021 434 3324
CHURCH	Corner Somerset Road & Napier Street Cape Town
MASS TIMES	Sun 10.30 Wed & Fri 13.10 (Mass also in Salesian chapel Mon-Sat 07.15)
CONFESSIONS	Wed & Fri 12.45 or by appointment
INSTITUTIONS	Salesian Institute, Salesian Community

GREYTON

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Paul's, Somerset West. Tel: 021 852 1410/2 Email: somersetwest@adct.org.za
CHURCH	Ladle Ministries, Main Road. Contact priest for changes/directions
MASS TIMES	Sat 15.30

GUGULETHU: ST GABRIEL

(Blessed & Opened 1966, Dedicated 1991)

Tel/Fax: 021 637 5396

CHURCH	NY 5 Gugulethu 7750
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 29 Gugulethu 7751 (Parish) / PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450 (Presbytery)
EMAIL ADDRESS	gugulethu@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Luigi Benigni (Resident at St Joseph's, Montana. Tel: 021 934 0352.)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Kelly Shikwambana. Cell: 074 460 1717.
MASS TIMES	Sun 09.30 Tue 10.00, Wed 18.00, 1st Fri 18.00 (plus Adoration), Mon-Sat 08.00 (St Joseph's Montana)
CONFESSIONS	By appointment
DEVOTIONS	Novena to the Sacred Heart a week before feast day 18.00, Novena to St Anne a week before feast day 16.00, St Anne's & Rosary Thu 16.00 & Sun 09.00, Sacred Heart Ladies Sat 16.00- 18.00, 1st Fri Adoration & Mass 18.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart, St Anne, Youth, Catholic Men's Union, Schoenstatt Girls, St Gabriel's Choir, Cultural Group & Home Visiting Group, Junior Youth Group, All Saints Sodality, Project Playground (aftercare children's programme).
CATECHETICS	Confirmation Fri 18.00; Grade 1-4, 1st Comm, Post Comm, Sat 13.00; RCIA Sat 15.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Gugulethu Day Hospital, St Joseph's Home for Chronically Ill Children, Ekuphumleni Home for the Aged.
CULTURAL	Traditional Cultural Singing and Marimba Playing
COMMUNITY CENTRE	Marimba Music Programme, Zanecebo HIV/Aids Support Group (Ms Mvambi, Tue 10.00-13.00), HRSC Research Project, St Kizito's Support Group, Project Playground (PPG) (Mon Wed Thu Fri 15.00-18.00)

HANOVER PARK: OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY

(Blessed & Opened 1972)

Tel: 021 692 1375

CHURCH	111 Hanover Park Avenue Hanover Park 7780
PRESBYTERY	111 Hanover Park Avenue Hanover Park 7780 / PO Box 14291 Kenwyn 7790.
EMAIL ADDRESS	hanoverpark@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Jonathan Daniels SDB
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Tumelo Paul Pone SDB

PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Anna-Marie Perez (Mon, Wed & Fri 10.30-14.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Tue-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-17.45 or contact the parish priest
DEVOTIONS	Novena Wed after 08.30 Mass
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	PPC, Finance Council, Fundraising Team. Catechists: Pre-Baptism, Good Shepherd Catechesis, Faith Levels 1-10, SPRED Catechesis, RCIA Team. Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Proclaimers of the Word, Funeral Ministry, Music Ministry Ecclesia Groups, Women's Reflection Group, Men for Change in Christ, Youth Group, Don Bosco Sea Scouts, Sacristans, Church Cleaning Group, Legion of Mary, SVP, Gospel Sharing Group, Compassionate Friends Group, Salesian Co-operators, Alcoholics Anonymous
CATECHETICS	Good Shepherd Catechesis, Faith Levels 1-10: Sunday 09.15; SPRED Catechesis, Sat 10.00; RCIA Sun 09.15; Pre-Baptism: 1st three Mondays of the month. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Schoenstatt Sisters, Maryland Training Centre, Our Lady of the Rosary Early Learning Centre

HARARE: ST THERESE OF LISIEUX

(Blessed & Opened 1990)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Raphael, Khayelitsha. Tel: 021 361 3308 Contact Priest for directions
MASS TIMES	Sun 08.30 Wed 17.00
CONFESSION	Any day, on request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Youth, Choir, Ecclesia
DEVOTIONS	Rosary before Sunday Mass
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.30-10.30. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	CWD Community Centre, Zanokhanyo

HERMANUS: OUR LADY OF LIGHT

(Blessed & Opened 1950, Dedicated 2001)

For additional services in this parish see also GANSBAAI, BREDASDORP, ZWELIHLE

Tel/Fax: 028 312 2315

CHURCH	21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200
PRESBYTERY	21 Lord Roberts Road / PO Box 1083 Hermanus 7200
EMAIL ADDRESS	hermanus@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.hermanuscatholicchurch.co.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Gerard Walmsley
PARISH SECRETARY	Caryn Bonorchis (Office hours Mon Wed Fri 09.00-13.00). Emergency calls to 028 312 2988
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00 Mon-Fri 08.30, 2nd Wed Mass 10.00 at Kidbrooke Place, Chanteclair Avenue
CONFESSIONS	During Benediction & Sat 17.00-17.20

DEVOTIONS	1st Fri Benediction & Exposition 17.30-18.00, Divine Mercy Chaplet Fri after Mass, Rosary 20 min before weekly Masses
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Ladies Guild, Ushers/Welcoming, Social/Fundraising, St Vincent de Paul, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Prayer Group, Choir
CATECHETICS	Mon 16.00 during school term To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Hermanus MediClinic, Huis Lettie Theron Old Age Home, Kidbrooke Place Frail Care

HOUT BAY: ST ANTHONY

(Blessed & Opened 1936)

For additional services in this parish see also HOUT BAY HARBOUR

Tel: 021 790 1462

CHURCH	3 St Anthony's Road Hout Bay 7806
PRESBYTERY	3 St Anthony's Road Hout Bay 7806
EMAIL ADDRESS	houtbay@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Bill Croucher
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Lynne Caietta (Office hours: Tue-Fri 09.30-12.30)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 10.00 Tue & Fri 08.00, Thu 18.00 (Imizamo Yethu) Sat 17.00 (and by request)
CONFESSION	Exposition and Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament before Mass
DEVOTIONS	Fri 08.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Youth, Prayer Groups, Rosary Groups, Malawian Choir
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf
CHAPLAINCIES	The Spinney, Kronenzicht, Hout Bay clinics, Kronendal Village

HOUT BAY HARBOUR: OUR LADY STAR OF THE SEA

(Blessed & Opened 1971)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Anthony, Hout Bay, Tel: 021 790 1462
MASS TIMES	Karbonkel Street Hout Bay Harbour Sun 08.30 Wed 18.00
CONFESSION	On request
DEVOTIONS	First Fri 17.30-18.00 Exposition & Adoration

IDA'S VALLEY: ST MARK

(Blessed & Opened 1953)

Tel: 076 914 2823

CHURCH	4 Rustenburg Road Ida's Valley 7600
WEBSITE	www.stellenboschcatholicchurch.org.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	stellenbosch@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Wim Lindeque (resident at St Nicholas, Stellenbosch)
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Alfredo van der Schyff (resident at St Nicholas, Stellenbosch)
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr John Malayil (serving Koelenhof parish)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 09.30

CONFESSIONS	Wed 19.30
DEVOTIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00 at St Nicholas, Stellenbosch Rosary Mon 10.30 at St Mark's; Adoration & Benediction 1st Fri 18.00 at St Nicholas & 1st Thu 18.30 at All Saints; Hour for Life last Sat 10.00-11.00 at St Nicholas
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers; St Vincent de Paul (Mr Sidney Cornelius 073 850 6012); Caring Network (Ms Lorna Africa 021 887 8444); Youth (Ms Virgie McDilling 073 976 5543)
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

KHAYAMNANDI

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Nicholas, Stellenbosch. Tel: 021 887 5979. St Nicholas, 16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600
MASS TIMES	See St Nicholas, Stellenbosch
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00 at St Nicholas, Stellenbosch
DEVOTIONS	See St Nicholas, Stellenbosch
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Catholic Men's Union (Amadodana), Sodality of St Anne, Sodality of the Sacred Heart
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

KHAYELITSHA: SITE B

Tel: 076 640 4097

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Matthias, Mfuleni. 21 Honono Crescent Site B Khayelitsha 7784
PRESBYTERY	35 Umswi Street, Ext 3, Mfuleni
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 409 Khayelitsha 7783
EMAIL ADDRESS	mfuleni@adct.org.za
MASS TIMES	Sun 11.00
CONFESSIONS	Upon request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Choir, Ministers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Sacristans, Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Youth, Amadodana, Schoenstatt Mothers, Funeral Leaders, Catechists, All Saints Group
CHAPLAINCY	Khayelitsha Site B Day Hospital
CATECHETICS	Sunday, before Mass. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

KHAYELITSHA: ST KIZITO

(Blessed & Opened 1991, Dedicated 2003)

Tel: 076 640 4097

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Matthias, Mfuleni 14 Nyandeni Crescent, Site C Khayelitsha
PRESBYTERY	35 Umswi Street, Ext. 3, Mfuleni
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 409 Khayelitsha 7783
EMAIL ADDRESS	mfuleni@adct.org.za
MASS TIMES	Sun 12.00
CONFESSIONS	On request
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross during Lent

CATECHETICS	Sat 10.00 & Sun before 10.00. Co-ord: Missionaries of Charity. Tel: 021 361 3365.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Amadodana, Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Girls of St Anne, Youth, J+P Group, Girls of Mary, St Kizito's Children's Programme, Kolping Society, All Saints Group

KHAYELITSHA: ST RAPHAEL

(Blessed & Opened 1988)

For additional services in this parish see also HARARE & MAKHAZA

Tel: 021 361 3308

CHURCH	E504 Silumko Street Khayelitsha Town I
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 155 Khayelitsha 7783
EMAIL ADDRESS	khayelitsha@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Pierre Goldie
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Dominic Maruping
OFFICE HOURS	Tue-Fri 09.30-16.30
MASS TIMES	Sun 10.30 Wed 18.00, 1st Fri 18.00, 3rd Sat 15.00 (for the Daughters of St Anne), Missionaries of Charity Convent Mon Tue Thu Fri Sat 07.00 Saturday / on request
CONFESSION	
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart, St Anne, Youth, Music Ministry, Young Catholics, Amadodana, Marimba Group, St Kizito Children's Programme, Daughters of St Anne, Liturgical dancers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Funeral leaders, Altar Servers, SCC (wards), Ecclesia Groups, Scouts of Divine Mercy
DEVOTIONS	Rosary May & Oct in SCC, Novena to Sacred Heart a week before feast 18.00, Novena to St Anne's a week before feast 16.30, Novena for Daughters of St Anne a week before feast 17.30, Benediction Fri & Sun 17.00, Rosary Sun before Mass
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.00-10.15. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Missionaries of Charity, Imithandazo Yethu, Adult Education Centre

KLEINVLEI: ST CATHERINE OF SIENA

(Blessed & Opened 1976, Dedicated July 2000)

Tel: 021 901 0103

CHURCH	Cnr Mimosa & Hakea Streets Kleinvelei 7100
PRESBYTERY	1 Valerie Crescent, Tuscany Glen, Blue Downs 7100 / PO Box 522 Eerste River 7103
EMAIL ADDRESS	kleinvelei@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stcatherinekleinvelei.co.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Emmanuel Okika (Day off: Monday)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.45 (School Holidays 10.15), (Summer Holidays Dec & Jan only one Sun morning Mass at 09.00) Tue Thu & Fri 09.00, Wed 19.00 Wed 18.30-19.00; Sat 17.00-17.30
CONFESSIONS	Adoration 1st Fri 08.30-09.00; Adoration & Benediction 1st Sun 16.00-17.00, Rosary before weekend Mass
DEVOTIONS	

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Youth, Ushers, Legion of Mary, Seniors' Club, Liturgical dancers, Kolping Society, SVP, Pioneers, Choir, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Ministers of the Word, Sacristans, St Kizito, Young Adults' Group, Women's Group, Men's Group, St Catherine of Siena Soup Kitchen, Little Company of Anawim group, Ushers
CATECHETICS	Sun 9.30-10.30, Confirmation Tue 19.00-21.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Eerste River Hospital

KOELENHOF: HOLY SPIRIT

(Blessed & Opened 1935, Dedicated 1974)

Tel: 076 914 2823

CHURCH	Kromme Rhee Road (Station Road) Koelenhof 7570
PRESBYTERY	4 Rustenburg Road, Ida's Valley 7600
EMAIL ADDRESS	koelenhof@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr John Malayil
MASS TIMES	Sun 08.30 Weekday Mass at the Convent – time varies
DEVOTIONS	Rosary in October
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Ladies' Group, PPC, Finance Council, Ministers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.30 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales, St Vincent's School, St Raphael's Pre-School

KOMMETJIE: ST JOSEPH

(St Joseph's Chapel Blessed & Opened 1948, Dedicated 2003)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Norbert's Priory, Kommetjie, Tel: 021 783 1768
CHAPEL	Rubbi Road Kommetjie
MASS TIMES	Mon-Fri 18.00, Sat 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-17.00
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour Fri 17.00

KOMMETJIE: ST NORBERT

(Blessed, Opened & Dedicated 1991)

For additional services in this parish see also KOMMETJIE: ST JOSEPH; OCEAN VIEW: ST ANDREW; MASIPHUMELELE: BL. ISIDORE BAKANJA

Tel: 021 783 1768. Fax: 021 783 3742

CHURCH	Rubbi Road Kommetjie 7976
PRIESTS RESIDENT AT	St Norbert's Priory, Rubbi Road Kommetjie 7976
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976
EMAIL ADDRESS	kommetjie@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Sebastian Pettapuzha O Praem
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr George Pavamkott O Praem
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00 Tue-Fri 17.00 (incorporating Evening Prayer), Sat 09.00

CONFESSIONS	Sun before Mass, Sat 16.30
DEVOTIONS	Morn & Eve Prayer daily 07.00 & 17.00, Holy Hour & Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on 1st Fri 17.00, Rosary Wed 17.00 Sun 08.00.
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Prayer Group, Ministers of Holy Communion, CLC, SVP Society, Soup Kitchen Fri at Redhill
CHAPLAINCIES	Retirement Village Silvermine, Noordhoek Manor

KRAAIFONTEIN: ST ANTHONY OF PADUA

(Blessed & Opened 1971, Dedicated 2002)

For additional services in this parish see also SCOTTSDENE, WALLACEDENE

Tel/Fax: 021 988 1687

CHURCH	Corner Church Street & Tenth Avenue Kraaifontein
PRESBYTERY	163 Tenth Avenue Kraaifontein 7570
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 1031 Kraaifontein 7569
EMAIL ADDRESS	kraaifontein@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Francesco Fabris
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Rui Henriques
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 08.00 Thu 08.00, Fri 08.30
DEVOTIONS	Benediction Fri 09.00, Holy Hour 3rd Sun 17.00-18.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-17.45
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Caring Network, Youth, Kolping Society, Evangelization Groups, RCIA, Community Kitchen, Contemplative Outreach, Folk Group, Small Christian Communities, Men's Group.
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

KUILS RIVER: ST NINIAN

(Blessed & Opened 1971, Dedicated 2001)

Tel: 021 903 9892 (Parish Office). Fax: 086 208 1967 or 088 021 903 6961

CHURCH	20 Station Rd, De Kuilen, Kuils River
PRESBYTERY	33 Geryts Street, De Kuilen, Kuils River 7580
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 310 Kuils River 7579
EMAIL ADDRESS	kuilsriver@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stninianskuilsriver.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Raphael Thomas
PARISH DEACON	Dcns Johann Baartzes and Christian Canterbury
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Evelyn Mack. (Tue Wed Fri 09.00-14.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Tue Thu Fri 09.00, Wed 19.00 Wed 18.00, Sat 17.00 or any time on request
CONFESSIONS	
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Parish Pastoral Council, Altar Servers, Building & Maintenance, Catechism, Youth, Child Safety, CWL, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Family Life, Finance Committee, Funeral, Fundraising Group, Knights of St Christopher, Liturgical Committee, Liturgical Dancers, MC, Men of St Ninians, Music Ministry, Outreach, Proclaimers of the Word, RCIA, Rosary & Divine Mercy, Sacristans, Safety, Security, Small Faith Sharing

CATECHETICS Groups, Sound and Audio Visual, Ushers Hospitality, Media Website
 CHAPLAINCIES To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
 Kuils River Hospital; De Kuilen, Eden Park & Sarepta Old Age Homes

LAAIPLEK: ST HELENA

(Blessed & Opened 1965, Dedicated 2002)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT St Jude, Vredenburg, Tel: 022 713 1644
 CHURCH Church Street (off Voortrekker Road)
 MASS TIMES Sat (for Sun) 17.00
 Thu 09.00
 CONFESSIONS Saturdays 16.30-16.45

LAINGVILLE: ST PETER THE FISHERMAN

(Blessed & Opened 1999, Dedicated 2001)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT St Jude, Vredenburg, Tel: 022 713 1644
 CHURCH Main Road (off St Helena Bay Road)
 MASS TIMES Sun 07.30
 Tue 10.00
 CONFESSIONS 2nd Saturday 09.00-09.30

LAMBERT'S BAY: ST BARTHOLOMEW

(Blessed & Opened 1951)

Other areas served: GRAAFWATER, REDELINGHUYS, & CLANWILLIAM

Tel: 027 432 1223

CHURCH 3 Heynemann Street Lambert's Bay
 PRESBYTERY PO Box 23 Lambert's Bay 8130
 EMAIL ADDRESS lambertsbay@adct.org.za
 PARISH ADMINISTRATOR Fr Huelerd Raman OSFS
 MASS TIMES Sun 08.30
 CONFESSIONS Sat 10.00-11.30
 MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES Legion of Mary, Pioneers
 CATECHETICS As needed
 INSTITUTIONS Morester Educare Centre
 CHAPLAINCIES Lambert's Bay Day Hospital, Clanwilliam Hospital

LANGA: ST ANTHONY

(Blessed & Opened 1950)

Tel/Fax: 021 694 1737

CHURCH N'dabeni Street Langa 7455
 PRESBYTERY PO Box 898 Howard Place 7450
 EMAIL ADDRESS langa@adct.org.za
 PARISH PRIEST Fr Charles Prince
 MASS TIMES Sun 09.30
 Mon Tue Wed Fri 17.00, Thu 09.00
 CONFESSIONS Sun before Mass, Wed 17.00-17.45 or by arrangement
 DEVOTIONS Adoration & Benediction Wed 17.00, Rosary Sun 09.00, Stations of the Cross Fri during Lent

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES Sacred Heart, St Anne Sodality, Amadodana, Prayer Group, CWL, Soup Kitchen, Senior Citizens' Club, Kolping Group, Altar Servers' Group, Young Adults Group, Youth Group
 CATECHETICS Sun 10.30.
 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
 INSTITUTIONS Holy Cross Sisters, Tel: 021 694 9812, St Anthony's Pre-School.

LANGEBAAAN: STAR OF THE SEA

Blessed & Opened 1994

Tel: 022 772 0077

PARISH PRIEST Resident at St Jude's, Vredenburg. Tel: 022 713 1644.
 PRIEST IN RESIDENCE Bp Frank de Gouveia
 CHURCH 84 Main Street Langebaan (Contact priest for directions)
 MASS TIMES Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 11.00
 Mon & Thu 09.00
 DEVOTIONS Euch. Adoration Sat 16.30 & Benediction 17.15
 CONFESSIONS Sat 16.30-17.00
 MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES Ladies Group, Parish Readers

LANSDOWNE: OUR LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS

(Blessed & Opened 1924, New Church 1960, Dedicated 1985)

For additional services in this parish see also OTTERY

Tel: 021 696 2903

CHURCH 312 Imam Haron Rd Lansdowne 7780
 PRESBYTERY 312 Imam Haron Rd Lansdowne 7780
 EMAIL ADDRESS lansdowne@adct.org.za
 WEBSITE www.olhc.co.za
 PARISH PRIEST Fr Bonginkosi Nhleko SDB
 ASSISTANT PRIEST Fr Christopher Sharpe SDB
 PARISH DEACON Dcn Bradley Davids
 MASS TIMES Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 08.00, 10.30, 18.00
 Mon 09.00 (in OLHC chapel), Tue-Fri 06.30, 09.00, Sat 08.30
 DEVOTIONS Novena and Mass Wed 09.00; 1st Fri – Mass at 09.00 as well as at 19.00, followed by prayer in the Garden of Remembrance;
 Sunday Mass: Sat 18.00, Sun 09.00 & 18.00. Ottery Chapel at 09.30.
 Bookings for Sunday Masses either via Telephone: 021 696 2903 during office hours (08.30-14.30 Mon-Thu),
 Email: olhc@salesians.org.za, Whatsapp: 067 100 0947, or personally drop off the details at the parish office
 17.00-18.00 in the Savio Hall
 CONFESSIONS Sat 09.00-10.00, 16.30-17.30
 CONFESSIONS Novena & Mass Wednesday at 09.00, 1st Friday Mass at 19.00
 DEVOTIONS followed by prayers in the garden of remembrance, Morning Prayer Sat 08.10, Rosary 09.30 weekdays
 MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES Altar Servers, Care group, Fundraising, Men for Change, Music Ministry, Legion of Mary, Liturgy team, Parents with a Passion, Parish Finance committee, Pre Baptism prep., Proclaimers of the Word, PPC, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Sacristans, Salesian co-operators, SVP, Seniors Club, Youth Ministry,

CATECHETICS	Florists. Sun 09.15-10.15. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Salesians of Don Bosco
CHAPLAINCIES	Rosedon House, Harmony House

LAVISTOWN: ST MARTIN DE PORRES

(Blessed & Opened 1967, Dedicated 1987)

For additional services in this parish see also MONTANA

Tel: 021 934 2387

CHURCH	Corner Tafelberg & Kasteelberg Roads, Bishop Lavis 7490
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 17512 Bishop Lavis 7465
EMAIL ADDRESS	lavistown@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Jerome Aranes
PARISH DEACONS	Dcns Edward Hansen, Terrence Okkers, Arthur Arries
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Mon-Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.45-17.25
DEVOTIONS	Benediction Wed 09.30, Rosary or Divine Mercy – Fri after Mass
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar servers, Catholic Women's League, Choir, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Fundraising Committee, Prayer Groups, Prolaimers of the Word, St Vincent De Paul Society, Ushers, Legion of Mary, Neo-Catechumenate, Liturgy Committee, Men's Group, Ladies' Group, Youth Band
CATECHETICS	Faith Level R–2: Sun 08.00-08.45; Faith Level 3–7: Sun 09.15-10.15. Pre-confirmation & Confirmation 1–3: 09.15-10.15. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Pallottine Sisters, St Joseph's Home Montana
CHAPLAINCIES	Sonskyn Club for the Elderly, Nerina Place Old Age Home, Huis Alleyne

LENTEGEUR: ST MARY MAGDALENE

(Blessed & Opened 1981)

Tel: 021 371 8336

CHURCH	Corner Sunflower & Merrydale Roads Lentegeur 7785
PRESBYTERY	2 Sunflower Street Lentegeur 7785
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 19541 Lentegeur 7786.
EMAIL ADDRESS	lentegeur@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Jeremiah Gama OMI
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Basil Sampson
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Miriam Nelson-Alexander (Office hours: Mon-Fri 08.00-14.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00 & 10.30 Mon 08.00, Tue-Fri 09.00, Sat 08.00 (Convent), 1st Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15, Sun 07.00-07.45 and on request
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour Wednesdays at 19.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Youth, Charismatic Prayer Group, Altar servers, Senior Citizens Club, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Lectors, Liturgical Dancers, RCIA, St Kizito Children's Programme,

CATECHETICS	School of Evangelization, Men's Society, Sacristans, Engaged Encounter, Marriage Preparation Course Sat 09.00-10.00 1st Confession & 1st Communion; Sun 09.15-10.15 Grades 1&2, 5&6; Mon 18.15-19.30 Confirmation; Tue 18.15-19.30 Confirmation; Sun 09.15-10.15 Pre-Confirmation; Thu 18.15-19.30 Confirmation To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Convent, Holy Cross Educare, Lentegeur Psychiatric Hospital, Mitchell's Plain District Hospital

LINGALETHU

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Francis de Sales, Malmesbury, Tel: 022 482 2228 Contact priest for time and directions
---------------------------	--

LOTUS RIVER: ST CLEMENT

(Blessed & Opened 1973; Dedicated 2004)

Tel: 021 706 5751

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	Our Lady Queen of Peace, 1st Road Grassy Park, Cnr Grysbok Road & Oribi Avenue, off 5th Avenue Lotus River 7941
MASS TIMES	Sun 10.00 Wed 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Thu 19.00-19.30, Sat (on special request)
DEVOTIONS	Divine Mercy chaplet Wed after 08.30 Mass, Novena Thu 19.30, Rosary before Thursday Novena
CATECHETICS	Sun 08.30-09.30. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Liturgy Group, Maintenance Team, Youth, SVP & Altar Servers

LWANDLE: ST MONICA

(Blessed & Opened 2005)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Peter's, Strand. Tel: 021 853 6448
MASS TIMES	Noxolo Street, Lwandle Sun 11.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Daughters of St Anne, Sacred Heart Sodality, Choir, Amadodana
CATECHETICS	Sunday before Mass. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

MACASSAR: ST STEPHEN THE MARTYR

(Blessed & Opened 1983; Dedicated 2005)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Paul, Somerset West, Tel: 021 852 1410/2 cnr Charlie Brown & Snoopy Streets Macassar 7130
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Allan Petersen. Cell: 082 409 8704. Email: allan.petersen@airports.co.za
MASS TIMES	Sun 10.30 Thu 18.30
CONFESSIONS	By appointment
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Thu 18.00 during Lent (followed by Mass)
CATECHETICS	Juniors Sun 09.15-10.15. Seniors (Life Teen) Sun 18.45 at St

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES
SACRAMENTS

Paul's; Adult Instruction (RCIA) Tue 19.15
To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CWL, Mothers' Group, Youth, Ecclesia
Baptisms: arrangements with the Parish Deacon. Weddings: six months prior notice and according to arrangements with the priest

MAITLAND: ST JOHN

(Blessed & Opened 1923, Dedicated 1997)

Tel: 021 511 2844

CHURCH
PRESBYTERY

163 Coronation Road Maitland 7405
163 Coronation Road Maitland 7405 / PO Box 402 Howard Place 7450.

PARISH PRIEST
EMAIL ADDRESS
WEB ADDRESS
PARISH SECRETARY
MASS TIMES

Fr Zane Godwin. Email: fr.zanegodwin@gmail.com
maitland@adct.org.za
www.stohnscatholicchurch.co.za
Ms Brenda De Kock
Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.30
Tue Fri 09.00, Wed 17.30, Thu 18.00 (preceded by Benediction at 17.30).

CONFESSIONS
DEVOTIONS
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES
CATECHETICS

Sat 16.45-17.15 or by appointment
Exposition & Benediction Thu 17.30
SVP, Senior's Group, Cultural Liturgy Group, Care Group, RCIA
Up to Grade 4 – Sun 09.00-10.15. Grade 5-7 – Thu 17.30.
Grade 8-12 – Fri 17.30.
To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

INSTITUTIONS
CHAPLAINCIES

Holy Cross Sisters, Holy Cross High School.
Alexandra Home

MAKHAZA: ALL SAINTS

(Blessed & Opened 1992)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT
CHURCH
MASS TIMES

St Raphael, Khayelitsha, Tel: 021 361 3308
93 Lulamile Crescent Erf 37070
Sun 08.30
Wed 18.00

CONFESSION
DEVOTIONS
MINISTRIES
INSTITUTIONS
CATECHETICS

After Mass Wednesday, or on request
Rosary Sunday before Mass
Altar servers, Youth, Music Ministry, Ecclesia, Kolping
Mpumelelo Creche, CWD
Sun 10.30-11.15 (Baptism, 1st & Post Communion, Confirmation)
To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

MALMESBURY: ST FRANCIS DE SALES

(Parish Established 1864, Church Dedicated 1865, Repaired & re-instated 1906, Dedicated 1990)

For additional services in this parish see also PIKETBERG and LINGALETHU

Tel: 022 482 2228

CHURCH
PRESBYTERY
EMAIL ADDRESS

27 St Francis Street Malmesbury 7300
PO Box 79 Malmesbury 7299
malmesbury@adct.org.za

PARISH PRIEST
MASS TIMES

Fr Gavin Butler
Sun 09.00
Tue & Thu 19.00, Wed 09.00, 1st Fri 17.00

CONFESSIONS
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES

Before Mass during the week or on request
Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Ministers of the Word, Liturgical Committee, Choir, Altar Servers, Youth, Liturgical Dancers, Men's Group, Zone Prayer Groups
Sun 07.45-08.45.

CATECHETICS

To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

CHAPLAINCIES

Riebeeck West, Porterville & Malmesbury Prison, Swartland Hosp.

MANENBERG: HOLY FAMILY OF NAZARETH

(Blessed & Opened 1969, Dedicated 1995)

Tel: 021 691 8553

CHURCH
PRESBYTERY
POSTAL ADDRESS
EMAIL ADDRESS
PARISH PRIEST
PARISH SECRETARY
MASS TIMES

34 Manenberg Avenue Manenberg 7764
34 Manenberg Avenue Manenberg 7764
PO Box 38096 Gatesville 7766
manenberg@adct.org.za
Vacant
Ms Christine van Heerden. Office hours: Tue 09.00-13.00
Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.45 (2nd Sun Afrikaans)
Mon-Fri 09.00
Sat 16.15-16.45
Tue 18.45 & Wed 09.30 Rosary, Stations of the Cross Fri 18.30 during Lent

CONFESSIONS
DEVOTIONS
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES

House Prayer Meetings, Senior Citizens, SVP, Liturgy Committee, Music Ministry, Youth, Altar Servers, Liturgical Dancers, Charismatics, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Readers, Band, Sacristans, Men for Change.
Sun 10.00-11.00.

CATECHETICS

To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

INSTITUTIONS

Little Sisters of Jesus, Child & Youth Development Centre

MASIPHUMELELE: BL. ISIDORE BAKANJA

(Opened 2000, Dedicated 2016)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT
MASSTIMES

St Norbert's Priory, Kommetjie
Sun 11.00
Tue & Fri 18.30

CONFESSIONS
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES
CATECHETICS

Before Mass
Choir
Sundays before Mass

MATROOSFONTEIN: HOLY TRINITY

(Blessed & Opened 1926, Consecrated 1992)

Tel: 021 931 0269. Fax: 086 617 2722

PRESBYTERY
CHURCH
EMAIL ADDRESS
WEBSITE

PO Box 53 Matroosfontein 7489
St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7490
matroosfontein@adct.org.za
www.holytrinitychurch.wix.com/matroosfontein

PARISH PRIEST	Fr Lukose Alexander MSFS
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Elna September (Office hours: Tue Wed Fri 09.00-15.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.45 Tue Wed Thu Fri 08.30, Last Thu 19.00 (no 08.30 Mass), 1st Fri 08.30 & 19.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45
DEVOTIONS	Novena Tue after 08.30 Mass, Stations of the Cross Fri in Lent 19.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Legion of Mary, SVP, Youth, Altar Servers, Lay Dominicans, Liturgical Dancers; Property Management group; Hospitality group; Ushers; Fundraising group; Choir; Soul Singers; Music Ministry Group; Prayer Groups; Workers of Love group; Gardening group; Fransalian Associates, Men's Group.
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.30-10.30, RCIA Sun 09.30-10.30 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Provincial House, Holy Cross Child & Youth Centre, Holy Trinity School, Marian High School, St Augustine School

MBEKWENI: ST CHARLES LWANGA

(Opened 1984, Dedicated 1989)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Augustine, Paarl, Tel: 021 872 6835
MASS TIMES	Cnr Pinzi & Phokeng Streets, Mbekweni 7655 Sun 11.00 Thu 19.00
CONFESSIONS	Before Mass
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Thu 18.00 (during Lent)
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.00, RCIA Sun 12.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart Sodality, St Anne's Sodality, Amadodana, St Charles Youth, SVP, Altar Servers

MELKBOSSTRAND: ASCENSION COMMUNITY CENTRE

(Blessed & Opened 1987, Dedicated 1996)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	Church of the Resurrection, Table View. Tel: 021 557 6780 (office) or 021 556 4498 (Presbytery)
WEBSITE	Catholic Community Centre, 11th Avenue Melkbosstrand www.resurrection.co.za
SOCIETIES	Rosary Group – Tue 10.00 (Mary Roberts. Tel: 021 553 2937)
MASS TIMES	Sun 8.30 Tue 10.00
CATECHETICS	Mon 17.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

MFULENI: ST MATTHIAS

(Blessed 2000)

Tel: 076 640 4097

For additional services in this parish see also KHAYELITSHA: St Kizito & KHAYELITHA: Site B

CHURCH	35 Umswi Street, Ext 3, Mfuleni
PRESBYTERY	35 Umswi Street, Ext 3, Mfuleni
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 409 Khayelitsha 7783

EMAIL ADDRESS	mfuleni@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Nkululeko Meyiwa OMI (nkulumeyiwa@gmail.com)
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Tembani Wright
MASS TIMES	Sun 09.00
CONFESSIONS	On request
CATECHETICS	Fri 16.00 & Sun after Mass. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sacred Heart & St Anne's Sodality, Girls of St Anne, Youth, St Kizito's Children's Programme, Amadodana, All Saints Group

MILNERTON: OUR LADY OF THE ANNUNCIATION

(Blessed & Opened 1982)

For additional services in this parish see also BROOKLYN

Tel: 021 551 1756

CHURCH	19 Barrow Road Milnerton
PRESBYTERY	11 Breezand Road Milnerton
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 100 Milnerton 7435
EMAIL ADDRESS	milnerton@adct.org.za
WEB ADDRESS	www.blaauwberg.net/catholic
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Stanley Botha
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 07.30, 09.00 & 18.00 Daily 08.00, Wed 19.00
CONFESSIONS	15 mins before Mass & Penitential Services
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Catholicare, CWL, Youth, Men's Society
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00, Wed 19.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Milnerton MediClinic, Cheshire Homes, Huis Zonnekus

MONTANA: ST JOSEPH'S HOME

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Martin de Porres, Lavistown, Tel: 021 934 2387
MASS TIMES	St Joseph's Home Pallotti Road Montana Sun 08.00 Tue 16.00, Wed-Sat 08.00

MOWBRAY: ST PATRICK

(Blessed & Opened 1929, Dedicated 1979)

Tel: 021 686 6172 (presb.). Tel/Fax: 021 689 1575 (centre)

CHURCH	Corner Klipfontein & Campground Roads Mowbray
PRESBYTERY	17 Langton Road Mowbray 7700
EMAIL ADDRESS	mowbray@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Kevin Dadswell (Day off: Monday)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Lilian Muller (Tue Wed Fri 09.00-14.00). Email: stpatricksmowbray@gmail.com
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 07.45, 09.30 Mon-Wed Fri 09.00, Thu 18.00, 1st Sat 08.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.45-17.15 & First Sat 08.30-09.00 and upon request
DEVOTIONS	Exposition (Holy Hour) ending with Benediction Thu 17.00-18.00

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	& 1st Sat 08.30, Rosary Tue 10.00, First Saturday Votive Mass of Our Lady 08.00 Bible Study & Scripture, Choir, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Maintenance Group, Proclaimers of the Word, Social Club
CATECHETICS	Sundays 08.45-09.20 in the parish centre/presbytery) To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Jesuit Community
CHAPLAINCIES	Red Cross Hospital, Mowbray Maternity Hospital, St Anthony's Nursing Home, Rondebosch Medical Centre

NEWLANDS: ST BERNARD

(Blessed & Opened 1955, Dedicated 1980)

Tel/Fax: 021 674 3667. Tel: 065 842 0497

CHURCH	Corner Protea & Stirling Road Newlands
WEBSITE	www.bernardignatius.org.za
PRESBYTERY	6 Stirling Road Newlands 7700
EMAIL ADDRESS	newlands@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Mark Pothier
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Louis Padua
MASS TIMES	Sun 09.00, 18.00 Tue Thu 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sun 17.30
DEVOTIONS	Adoration Thu 08.00-09.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Ladies' Group, Discussion Group, Choir, Book Club, Rosary Group, Adoration Group, Drug Rehabilitation
CATECHETICS	Tue 17.00-18.00; Confirmation: Sun 19.00-20.00 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Huis Nuweland, Western Province Preparatory, SACS Junior

NORTHPINE: ST KEVIN

(Blessed & Opened 1994)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	All Saints, Brackenfell, Tel: 021 982 4804
MASS TIMES	Northpine Drive, Northpine Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 10.00 Thu 19.00
CONFESSIONS	On request before each Mass
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Youth, Exploring Sacred Scripture Group, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Proclaimers of the Word, Young Adults, St Kizito's, Men's Group, Soup Kitchen, Choir, Altar Servers.
CATECHETICS	Grade 1-7 Sun 08.45, Conf (3 years) Wed 17.45 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

NYANGA: ST MARY

(Blessed & Opened 1988)

Tel: 021 385 0128

For additional services in this parish see also CROSSROADS (Lower): Our Lady Queen of Africa; CROSSROADS (Old): St Josephine Bakhita

CHURCH	1st Avenue New Crossroads 7750
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 32050 Ottery 7808
EMAIL ADDRESS	nyanga@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Gabriel Msoka AJ
MASS TIMES	Sun 09.30 Wed 09.00, Fri 09.00 (School Mass once a month), Fri 18.00 (1st Fri in honour of the Sacred Heart)
CONFESSIONS	Sun 08.45-09.15, and by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Exposition & Benediction for Sodalties, by arrangement
CATECHETICS	Sat afternoon, and Sun before and after Mass. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Parish Pastoral and Finance Council, Amadodana (Catholic Men), Sacred Heart, St Anne, Youth, Young Adults, Altar Servers, Choir, All Saints and St Vincent de Paul Society
INSTITUTIONS	St Mary's Primary School, Nyanga
CHAPLAINCIES	St Mary's Primary School, Nyanga

OBSERVATORY: CHURCH OF THE HOLY NAME

(Blessed & Opened 1931, Dedicated 1981)

Tel: 021 447 0063. Fax: 021 448 8035

PARISH PRIEST	Resident at St Agnes, Woodstock. Tel: 021 448 2645
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Peter-John Pearson (chaplain to Groote Schuur Hospital)
CHURCH	118 Station Road Observatory 7925
EMAIL ADDRESS	observatory@adct.org.za
MASS TIMES	Sun 10.00 Fri 07.30
CONFESSION	After Sunday Mass

OCEAN VIEW: ST ANDREW

(Blessed & Opened 1970. Dedicated 2006)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Norbert's Priory, Kommetjie, Tel: 021 783 1768 Cnr Draco & Castor Way, Ocean View PO Box 48106 Kommetjie 7976
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.15, Sun 09.30 Wed 09.30, Thu 19.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-18.00 & Sun before Mass
MINISTRIES	SVP, Youth, Soup Kitchen, Pioneers, Choir, SCCs, liturgical dancers, altar servers, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Wed 09.00 before Mass, Rosary & Mass once a week in peoples' homes, Holy Hour and Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus every 1st Fri at 19.00.
CATECHETICS	Sunday-Thursdays To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

OTTERY: CHAPEL OF EASE

PRIEST RESIDENT AT MASS CENTRE	Our Lady Help of Christians, Lansdowne. Tel: 021 696 2903. Corner Enslin Road & Sauer Street Ottery
MASS TIMES	Sun 09.30
DEVOTIONS	Novena and Mass Wed 09.00; 1st Fri – Mass at 09.00 as well as at 19.00, followed by prayer in the Garden of Remembrance; Sunday Mass: Sat 18.00, Sun 09.00 & 18.00. Ottery Chapel at 09.30. Bookings for Sunday Masses either via Telephone: 021 696 2903 during office hours (08.30-14.30 Mon-Thu), Email: olhc@salesians.org.za , Whatsapp: 067 100 0947, or personally drop off the details at the parish office
CONFESSIONS	17.00-18.00 in the Savio Hall
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

PAARL: ST AUGUSTINE

(Blessed & Opened 1909, Extended & Dedicated 1996)

For additional services in this parish see also PAARL-EAST (HUGUENOT), MBEKWENI & FRANSCHHOEK

Tel/Fax: 021 872 6835

CHURCH	9 Van Der Lingen Street Paarl 7646
PRESBYTERY	9 Van Der Lingen Street Paarl 7646
EMAIL ADDRESS	paarl@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.paarlatholicchurch.co.za
SOCIAL MEDIA:	Facebook: Paarl Catholic Church. Instagram: @paarlatholic
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Shaun Addinall
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Theo April
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Rodney Williams
PARISH SECRETARY	Tereza de Sa. Office hours: Wed-Fri 09.00-12.00
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00 Wed & Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-17.30
MINISTRIES	Lectors, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Choir, Music Ministry, Fundraising Committee, SVP, RCIA, Men's Group, Ladies' Group, Alpha, Life Teen.
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Wed 08.30 (during Lent); Benediction 1st Fri after Mass, Retreat Day 2nd Sat 09.00- 12.00.
CATECHETICS	Fri 15.00-16.00; Life Teen (Grade 8-12) at Our Lady's fortnightly Wed 19.00-21.00, RCIA Thu 19.00-20.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Paarl General Hospital, Paarl MediClinic, Allandale Prison, Hawequa Prison, Drakenstein Prison, Paardeberg Prison

PAARL-EAST (HUGUENOT): OUR LADY OF DIVINE LOVE

(Blessed & Opened 1952)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Augustine, Paarl. Tel: 021 872 6835 Barbarossa Street, Huguenot, Paarl-East 7646
MASS TIMES	Sun 09.30 Tue 09.30, Wed 19.00, 1st Fri 19.00

CONFESSIONS	Wed 18.00-18.45
DEVOTIONS	Stations of the Cross Fri 19.00 (during Lent), Novena Prayers Sun 08.30-09.30, Life Teen (Grade 8-12) fortnightly Wed 19.00-21.00, RCIA Sun 08.00-09.15.
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Lectors, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Legion of Mary, SVP, Novena Group, Rosary and Charismatic Group, Altar Servers, Choir, Music Ministry, Alpha, Life Teen
INSTITUTIONS	Mary Help of Christians Pre- and Primary School

PARKWOOD ESTATE: ST GERARD

(Blessed & Opened 1971, Dedicated 2001)

Tel: 021 706 5751

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	Our Lady Queen of Peace, 162 Fourth Ave, Grassy Park 7941, Kestrel Way Parkwood Estate 7800
PARISH DEACON	Dcn John Sheraton
MASS TIMES	Sun 08.00 Thu 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Wed 19.00-19.30
DEVOTIONS	Novena Wed 19.00, Divine Mercy chaplet Thu after 08.30 Mass
CATECHETICS	Sun, before and after Mass To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Liturgy Group, Youth, SVP, Prayer Group, Altar Servers, Rosary

PAROW: IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

(Worshipping Community 1904, Blessed & Opened 1935, Dedicated 2002)

Tel: 021 591 1911, 021 591 1197. Fax: 021 592 1337

CHURCH	10 Wicht Street Parow 7460
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 1081 Parow 7499
EMAIL ADDRESS	parow@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Dominic Griego OFM Cap
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Sean Cahill OFM Cap (Day off: Wednesday)
COMMUNITY SECRETARY	Fr Kees Thönissen OFM Cap
MASS TIMES	Ms Beverley Dantu. Office Hours: 08.30-13.00, 13.30-17.00 Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.00 Mon-Sat 08.00, 1st Fri 08.00 & 19.00 Sat 11.00-12.00
CONFESSIONS	Eucharistic Adoration Tue-Fri 08.30-17.45 (not during school hols)
DEVOTIONS	Rosary (at the Grotto) Thu 18.45 (not during school hols)
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers, Care Group, Catechists, Couples in Christ, CWL, Fundraising, Lectio Divina, Men in Christ, Ministers of the Word, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Music Ministry, Prayer Groups, Rosary Group, Sacristans, Soup/Sandwich Kitchen, St Francis Society for the Poor, Task Team, Ushers, Youth (LifeTeen)
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Panorama Hospital, Karl Bremer Hospital, Cape View Hospital, Fontaine Bleu, Lilac Residence, George & Annie Stark Home, La Provence, Panorama Palms, Frederica House, Huis Uitsig, Serendipity and NI City (Communion only)

PAROW VALLEY: MATER DEI

(Blessed & Opened 1951, New Church 1977, Dedicated 1989)

Tel: 021 931 6752

CHURCH	213 Riley Street Parow Valley 7500
PRESBYTERY	213 Riley Street Parow Valley 7500
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 19205 Tygerberg 7505
EMAIL ADDRESS	parowvalley@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Craig Holmes (Day off: Monday) (frcraigholmes@gmail.com or materdei@mweb.co.za)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Antoinette Adams (Tue Fri 08.30-12.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 Tue-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	16.15-16.50 or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Rosary before weekend Mass, Stations of the Cross in Lent
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Legion of Mary, Pioneers, Charismatic Group, Care Group for Tygerberg Hospital, Sons of St Joseph, Mater Dei Women's Movement
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.15 (Junior Level), Fri 16.00 (Confirmation). To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Tygerberg Hospital, Huis Martina Old Age Home

PIKETBERG

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Francis de Sales, Malmesbury, Tel: 022 482 2228 Anglican Church, Corner Lang & Hoof Streets
MASS TIMES	Sun 11.30 (1st & 3rd Sun) (for Christmas and Easter please contact the parish office on Mon, Wed, Fri 09.00-14.00).
CONFESSIONS	On request

PINELANDS: CHRIST THE KING

(Blessed & Opened 1950, Dedicated 1986)

Tel/Fax: 021 531 7049 (office). Tel/Fax : 021 531 5223 (presb)

CHURCH	Corner Union Avenue & Queen's Way Pinelands 7405
PRESBYTERY	24 Queen's Way Pinelands 7405
PARISH OFFICE	23 Queen's Way Pinelands 7405
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 659 Howard Place 7450
WEB ADDRESS	www.pinelandscatholicchurch.co.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	pinelands@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Christu Amal Raj SAC
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Desmond Lai Lan
PARISH SECRETARY	(Office hours: Tue-Fri 08.00-12.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 09.00, 18.00 Mon 09.00 (Communion Service), Tue-Thu 09.00, Fri 18.00.
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.15-17.45
DEVOTIONS	Exposition/Benediction, 1st Fri 17.30-18.00; Divine Office Mon-Thu 08.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Mothers' Prayer Group, Youth, Ladies' Group, Rosary Group, Flower Group, Welcomers/Collectors, Men's Group, Craft Social Group
CATECHETICS	Mon Thu Fri Sun. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

**INSTITUTIONS
CHAPLAINCIES**

Vincent Pallotti Convent & Vincent Pallotti Hospital
Helen Keller Society, Communicare Sawas House, Pinelands Place,
Brown & Annie Lawrence Home, Pinewood Village, Clareinch.

PLUMSTEAD: ST PIUS X

(Blessed & Opened 1956, Dedicated 1981)

Tel: 021 705 1506 (presbytery), 021 705 3716 (office)

CHURCH	Corner Lympleigh Road & Naruna Crescent Southfield
PRESBYTERY	153 Lympleigh Road Plumstead 7800
PARISH CENTRE	136 Lympleigh Road Plumstead 7800.
EMAIL ADDRESS	plumstead@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.spxpl.co.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Mark Foster
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Agnes Thorne (Mon Wed Thu 08.30-12.30)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.30, 10.30 Tue-Fri 08.30 Sat 16.15-16.45
CONFESSIONS	Holy Hour with Rosary and Benediction Tue after morning Mass
DEVOTIONS	Altar Servers, Three choirs, Home Care Ministry, Faith Journey Groups: Communication, Outreach, Special Events, Spirituality, Liturgy Group, Library Group, Ladies Guild, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Readers, Workers of Mercy, Life Teen / Youth, Monthly Parish Newsletter, Catholic Womens' League.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Faith Formation Programme Grade R – 7 Sun 09.30; Confirmation Sun 18.00; Life Teen Sun 18.00 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CATECHETICS	St Anne's Primary School
INSTITUTIONS	Adam's Farm, Sunnyside, Serenity
CHAPLAINCIES	

REDELINGHUYS

PRIEST RESIDENT AT MASS CENTRE	St Bartholomew, Lambert's Bay, Tel: 027 432 1223
MASS TIMES	Private house. Contact priest for directions. 4th Sunday of the month. Contact priest for Mass times.

RETREAT: OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP

(Also known as St Mary's) (Blessed & Opened 1934, New Church 1953, Dedicated 2003)

Tel: 021 712 1841

CHURCH	Retreat Road Retreat 7945
PRESBYTERY	Retreat Road Retreat 7945
EMAIL ADDRESS	retreat@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Cecil Dowling CSsR (Day off: Thu)
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Paschal Nwankwo CSsR
RESIDENT PRIEST	Fr Seán Wales CSsR
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Philip Prince
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Judy Cooper (Office hours: Mon Wed Fri 09.00-13.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 07.00 (in parish & in convent), 08.45, 10.30 Mon-Fri 08.00 in the parish, Sat 08.00 in the convent Tue 19.00-19.25, Sat 17.00-17.30
CONFESSIONS	

DEVOTIONS	Rosary Tue 19.00, Novena & Benediction Tue 19.30, Morning Prayer of the Church Mon-Fri 07.00-07.45, Midday Prayer 12.20, Evening Prayer 17.30-18.15 (except Tuesdays)
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Pastoral Council, Finance Council, CWL, Catechetics, Legion of Mary, SVP, Youth, Readers, Pioneers, Catholic Men's Ministry
CATECHETICS	Sun 09.00-10.30 (Senior Classes), Sun 10.00-11.00 (Junior Classes). To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Redemptorists, St Mary's School, St Clement's School (Lotus River), Carmel of St Joseph
CHAPLAINCIES	Douglas Murray Home

ROCKLANDS: ST STEPHEN

(Blessed & Opened 1981; Dedicated 2019)

Tel: 021 392 3647

CHURCH	Corner Park Avenue & Siberian Road, Rocklands 7798
PRESBYTERY	Corner Park Avenue & Siberian Road, Rocklands 7798
EMAIL ADDRESS	rocklands@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Ndodana Tshuma OMI
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Cebelihle Cibane OMI
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Glenda Sadan. Office hours: Tue-Fri 10.00-15.00
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Tue-Fri 09.00, 1st Fri 09.00 & 19.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-17.45 and on request
DEVOTIONS	Exposition Tue 08.30-09.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Altar Servers, Sacristans, Legion of Mary, SVDP, Youth, CWL, Knights of Da Gama, Pioneers, Liturgical Dancing, Proclaimers, St Joseph the Worker Group, Neo Catechumenate, Ministers of Hospitality, Funeral Leaders, Fundraising
CATECHETICS	Sat 08.00 1st Confession, 1st Communion, Confirmation 2 Confirmation 3; Sun 09.30-10.20 Faith Levels R, 1-2, 5-7, Confirmation 1; Thu 19.15 RCIA; Sat 11.00 Baptism talks. Parents Reflections: Marriage Preparation To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	CPOA Home (visiting only)

RONDEBOSCH: ST MICHAEL

(Parish Established 1853, Church 1858, New Church 1886, New Church 1971, Dedicated 1983)

Tel: 021 686 8708. Fax: 021 685 2840

CHURCH	23 Rouwkoop Road Rondebosch 7700
PRESBYTERY	2 Riverside Road Rondebosch 7700
POSTAL ADDRESS	PostNet Suite #10, Private Bag X18, Rondebosch 7701
WEBSITE	www.st-michaels.co.za
EMAIL ADDRESS	rondebosch@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Harrie Hovers (Day off: Friday)
PARISH DEACONS	Dcn Les Ruhmund 082 800 5569, Dcn Tony van Vuuren 082 774 8480
YOUTH MINISTRY	Ms Lauren Sanby (082 608 3662).
PARISH SECRETARIES	Ms Dee Lewis (Mon-Thu 08.00-14.00), Ms Lindsay O'Connor (Fri 08.00-13.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 09.00, 17.00 (Apr-Sep) / 18.00 (Oct-Mar)

CONFESSIONS	Mon Tue Thu 18.00, Wed 09.30, Fri 09.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sat 09.00-09.30, 17.30-17.50 SVP, CWL, St Michael's Choir, Genesis Choir & Folk Band, Genesis, Genesis Plus, Genesis Juniors & Tots, Lifeteen, Prayer Groups, J & P Group, St Michael's Care Group, RCIA, Sunday School, Rosary Group. Renata Puccini 021 685 1297. Weekday afternoons. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
ADORATION CHAPEL	Redemptoris Mater Seminary, St Joseph's College, Kolbe House
CATECHETICS	William Slater Day Hospital, Avondrust Home, Huis Luckhoff, Fairmead, Woodside Village, Welverdiend
INSTITUTIONS	
CHAPLAINCIES	

RUYTERWACHT: OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY

(Blessed & Opened 1955)

Tel: 021 591 2229

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Joseph's, Goodwood. Tel: 021 591 2229.
CHURCH	Cnr Michell Street & Jan van Riebeeck Avenue Ruyterwacht 7460
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 16.00, Sun 08.00
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

SALDANHA: MOTHER OF MERCY

(Blessed and Opened 2005)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Jude, Vredenburg. Tel: 022 713 1644
CHURCH	Cnr Church & Windhoek Streets (Contact priest for directions)
MASS TIMES	Sun 09.00 Tue 10.00
CONFESSIONS	1st Saturday 09.00-09.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Rosary Group, Altar Servers, Parish Readers

SALT RIVER: ST FRANCIS

(Blessed & Opened 1931)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Agnes, Woodstock. Tel: 021 448 2645
CHURCH	Coleridge Road Salt River
MASS TIMES	Sun 08.00, 11.45 (2nd & 4th Sun, Nigerian)

SCOTTSDENE: ST OWEN

(Blessed & Opened 1975)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Anthony of Padua, Kraaifontein. Tel: 021 988 1687
CHURCH	Park Avenue (Off Skakel Road)
MASS TIMES	Sun 10.00 Tue 08.30, Wed 18.00
CONFESSION	On request
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour 1st Sun 17.00-18.00
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

SEA POINT: OUR LADY OF GOOD HOPE

(Formerly St Francis Church, New Church blessed & opened 1941)

Tel: 021 434 3950. Fax: 086 543 8586

CHURCH	Corner St Andrews & Beach Roads Sea Point
PRESBYTERY	2 St Andrews Road Sea Point 8005
EMAIL ADDRESS	seapoint@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Mgr Clifford Stokes (Day off: Monday)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.00 Mon 09.00, Tue Thu 17.30, Wed Fri 08.00, Public Holidays 09.00. 1st Fri Mass 17.30 preceded by Stations of the Cross at 17.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00 -17.25
DEVOTIONS	Exposition & Benediction Thu 17.00-17.25, Rosary Mon 09.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Alpha, Rosary Group, Ecclesia, Ongoing Adult Formation
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

SIMON'S TOWN: SS SIMON & JUDE

(Blessed & Opened 1850, New Church 1885, Dedicated 1985)

Tel: 021 786 1297

CHURCH	174 St Georges Street Simon's Town 7975
PRESBYTERY	174 St George's Street Simon's Town 7975
EMAIL ADDRESS	simonstown@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Frank du Preez
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 18.00, Sun 09.00, 18.00 Tue 18.00, Wed Thu Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 17.00-18.00 (before Mass)
DEVOTIONS	Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament every 1st Fri 08.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Caring Network, Choir, Knights of da Gama, Liturgy Group, Rosary Group, Sacristans, Altar Servers
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

SIR LOWRY'S PASS VILLAGE

(St Matthew's Anglican Church)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Paul, Somerset West, Tel: 021 852 1410/2
CHURCH	Anglican Chapel of St Matthew, Sir Lowry's Pass Village Road
MASS TIMES	Sun 10.30
CONFESSIONS	On request
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Prayer Group Wed at the home of Mr John Brits
CATECHETICS	Juniors – Sun before Mass at home of Mr John Brits. Seniors – Life Teen at St Paul's, Somerset West.
SACRAMENTS	Baptisms and marriages according to arrangements with the priest

SOMERSET WEST: ST PAUL

(Blessed & Opened 1914, Dedicated 2002)

For additional services in this parish see also CALEDON, GRABOUW, GREYTON, MACASAR, SIR LOWRY'S PASS VILLAGE, VILLIERSDORP

Tel: 021 852 1410/2

CHURCH	45 Andries Pretorius Street Somerset West 7130
PRESBYTERY	45 Andries Pretorius Street Somerset West 7130
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 972 Somerset West 7129
EMAIL ADDRESS	somersetwest@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stpaulscatholicchurch.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Paul Taylor
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Joseph Chimfwembe
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Allan Petersen (082 409 8704, allan.peterson@airports.co.za)
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Karen Smith (Office hours: Mon-Fri 09.00-13.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.30, 17.30 Mon-Sat 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 08.30-08.50, 17.15-17.45 (Oct-Mar), Sat 08.30-08.50, 16.45-17.15 (Apr-Sep)
DEVOTIONS	Exposition/Morning Prayer/Benediction Wed 09.00, Stations of the Cross Thu 19.00 & Fri 09.00 during Lent Eucharistic Adoration Chapel opens Mon-Sat 06.00 and closes Mon-Fri 22.00 and Sat 18.00. Chapel closed on Sundays and during weekday parish Masses. Chapel also closes 23rd December and re-opens 3rd January of the following year and closes Wed of Holy Week, re-opening Tuesday of Easter Week.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	CWL, SVP, Bible Study, "The King & I", Concern/Care Group, Mothers' Group, Prayer/Faith Sharing Groups, Youth, Ecclesia Juniors: Fri 16.30, Seniors (Life Teen): Sun 18.45. Adult Instruction (RCIA): Tue 19.15.
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	Hospitals: Helderberg State Hospital, Vergelegen MediClinic, Helderberg Hospice; Old Age Homes: Huis Marie Louw, Robari, Zandvliet, Silver Oaks, Vonke Huis, Helderberg Lodge
SACRAMENTS	Baptisms: arrangements with the Parish Priest and/or Parish Deacon. Weddings: six months prior notice and according to arrangements with the Parish Priest

STEENBERG: ST ANNE

(Blessed & Opened 1961)

Tel: 021 701 3651. Fax: 086 475 6902

CHURCH	17 Grens Road Steenberg 7945
PRESBYTERY	17 Grens Road Steenberg 7945
PARISH HALL	Corner Haydn & Orchestra Roads, Steenberg
EMAIL ADDRESS	steenberga@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Philip Mangatt MSFS
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Leticia Durbin. (Office hours: Mon-Fri 09.45-16.00).
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 09.00 (Children), 11.00 Tue-Fri 09.00

CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.30-17.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	CWL, SVP, Charismatic Renewal, Hall Control, Entertainment, Rosary Groups, Music Ministry, Seniors' Club, Soup Kitchen, Finance Council, Pastoral Council, Liturgical Dancers
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

STELLENBOSCH: ST NICHOLAS

(Parish Established 1904, Blessed & Opened 1931)

For additional services in this parish see also IDA'S VALLEY, KHAYAMNANDI & CLOETESVILLE

Tel: 021 887 5979. Fax: 021 883 9859

CHURCH	16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600
PRESBYTERY	16 Paul Kruger Street Stellenbosch 7600
EMAIL ADDRESS	stellenbosch@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.stellenboschcatholicchurch.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Wim Lindeque
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Alfredo van der Schyff
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Trevor Petersen. Cell: 083 759 7547
MASS TIMES	Sun 08.00, 12.00 (Mass in Ibo 2nd Sun & isiXhosa last Sun), 18.30 (university term only) Tue Fri 17.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 09.00-10.00
DEVOTIONS	Rosary Mon 10.30 at St Mark's; Adoration & Benediction 1st Fri 18.00 at St Nicholas & 1st Thu 18.30 at All Saints; Hour for Life last Sat 10.00-11.00 at St Nicholas
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Altar Servers; St Vincent de Paul (Mr Sidney Cornelius 073 850 6012); Caring Network (Ms Lorna Africa 021 887 8444); Youth (Ms Virgie McDilling 073 976 5543).
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CHAPLAINCIES	University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch Hospital, MediClinic, Geluksoord, Huis Ebenhaeser, Utopia Tehuis vir Bejaardes, Stellenbosch Prison, St Joseph's Old Age Home (NOAH), Huis Horison
INSTITUTIONS	Christian Brothers' Centre, St Ida's Primary School, NOAH Home, St Joseph's Creche

ST JAMES: ST JAMES

(Kalk Bay Church Blessed & Opened 1859, New Church at St James 1901, Dedicated 2001)

Tel/Fax: 021 788 1275

CHURCH	80 Main Road St James 7945
PRESBYTERY	80 Main Road St James 7945
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Andrew Cox
EMAIL ADDRESS	stjames@adct.org.za
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 09.00 Mon-Fri 08.30, Sat 09.00
CONFESSIONS	are by appointment with the Parish Priest in order to ensure sanitization protocols.
CONFESSIONS	Sat 08.20-08.40 & 16.15-16.45
DEVOTIONS	Exposition, Adoration & Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament Sat 08.15-08.45

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Care Group
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Star of the Sea School, St James' Primary School Kalk Bay
CHAPLAINCIES	St James' Retirement Home

STRAND: ST PETER

(Blessed & Opened 1905, Dedicated 1956)

For additional services in this parish see also BETTY'S BAY, LWANDLE

Tel: 021 853 6448. Fax: 021 854 3487

CHURCH	Cnr Gordon's Bay Rd & Van Der Merwe St Strand 7140
PRESBYTERY	33 Van Der Merwe Street Strand 7140
EMAIL ADDRESS	strand@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Brandon West
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Bernard Makore
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Lester May
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Anna Rust (Tue-Fri 09.00-12.00, closed on public holidays)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 09.30 Wed Thu 09.00, Tue Fri 17.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.45-17.15
DEVOTIONS	Exposition & Benediction Wed 08.30
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Choir, Rosary, Prayer Group, Adult Instruction, CWL, Youth Grade 1-7: Fri 16.00-17.00. Grades 8-10: Sun 10.45-11.45
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Loreto Primary School
CHAPLAINCIES	Busamed Hospital, Strand

STRANDFONTEIN: ST PHILIP

(Blessed & Opened 1986; Consecrated 2012)

Tel: 021 393 6512 (presb.), 021 393 1653 (parish). Fax: 021 393 1663

CHURCH	Welgelegen Road Strandfontein 7798
PRESBYTERY	93 Dennegeur Avenue Strandfontein 7798
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 54595 Strandfontein 7788
EMAIL ADDRESS	strandfontein@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Galal John, O Praem
PARISH SECRETARY	(Office hours: Tue, Wed & Fri 08.00-13.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 07.30, 10.00 Tue & Thu 19.00, Wed & Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-17.15
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	SVP, Altar Servers, Readers, Prayer Groups, Choir, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Fundraising, Kolping Family, Liturgical Dancers, Rosary Group, Ushers, Music Ministry, Mary Immaculate Queen Rosary Group, Divine Mercy Group, Charismatic Group, Neo-Catechumenate Community
CATECHETICS	Sat 09.00-10.30, Sun 08.45-09.45 To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

SUN VALLEY: ST BRENDAN

(Blessed & Opened 1984)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH MASS TIMES	Kommetjie. Tel: 021 783 1768. Corner Corvette Avenue & Jangada Street Sun Valley Sun 07.30 Thu 09.30 (1st Thu 10.00)
CATECHETICS	All classes Tue 15.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
DEVOTIONS	Thu 09.00-09.30 Our Lady of Perpetual Help – every Thursday Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament and Benediction (Every First Thu 09.00-10.00 there will be a Eucharistic Holy Hour)

TABLEVIEW: CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION

(Blessed & Opened 1987, Dedicated 1996)

For additional services in this parish, see also MELKBOSSTRAND

Tel: 021 557 6780 (office), 021 556 4498 (presbytery), 067 037 4526 (c). Fax: 086 520 9777

CHURCH PRESBYTERY	43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441 43 Janssens Avenue Table View 7441
EMAIL ADDRESS	tableview@adct.org.za
WEBSITE	www.resurrection.co.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Carlo Adams OSFS (Day off: Mondays)
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Christopher Ovies OSFS (Day off: Mondays)
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Gary Lawrence
PARISH OFFICE ADMIN	Ms Melanie Pisanello. Office hours: Tue-Fri 07.30-15.00. Email: tableview@adct.org.za . Tel: 067 037 4526.
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 17.30 Mon 08.00, Tue Fri 08.30, Wed 09.00, Thu 18.00, 1st Fri 08.30 & 18.00 (1st Fri eve Mass is followed by Adoration and Benediction). Wed 08.30, 1st Fri 08.00 & 17.30, Sat 16.45. Penitential Service during Advent & Lent
CONFESSIONS	Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament Thu 08.30-17.45 followed by Benediction & Mass, Sacred Heart 1st Fri
DEVOTIONS	Marriage Preparation, Counselling, St Vincent de Paul, RCIA, Adult Faith Formation – Connect, Social & Fund Raising Committee, Youth Life Teen, Youth Band, Edge Catechism, Readers, Young Adults – Rooted, Legion of Mary, Ecclesia, CWL, Alpha.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Sat: Faith Level 2-3: 09.00-10.15; Sun: Faith Level 1 & Faith Level 4 (FHC) 09.00-10.00. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CATECHETICS	Riverglade Retirement Home, CBC St John's Parklands, Blaauwberg Netcare Hospital
CHAPLAINCIES	

TAFELSIG: ST TIMOTHY

(Blessed & Opened 1984, Dedicated 1997)

Tel: 021 397 5629

CHURCH PRESBYTERY	25 Mountain Street Tafelsig 7785 27 Mountain Street Tafelsig 7785
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 188 Tafelsig 7789
EMAIL ADDRESS	tafelsig@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Kizito Gugah
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.30 Tue-Fri 08.30
CONFESSIONS	By appointment
DEVOTIONS	Area Prayer Groups Wed 19.30, Exposition & Benediction 1st Fri Sat & Sun, Charismatic Prayer Service Thu 20.00
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Pioneers, SVP, Youth Group, Charismatic Renewal, Area Ministry, Care Group, Senior's Club, Holy Family Associates, Kolping
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Beaconvale Frail Care Centre

TAMBOERSKLOOF: VILLA MARIA

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH MASS TIMES	The Presbytery, Block E Larmenier Village, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 461 1167 (o), 021 462 2586 (h) 1 Kloof Nek Road Cape Town Sun 07.30 Mon-Fri 07.00 (Public Holidays 08.00)
--------------------------------------	--

VILLIERSDORP: ST BARNABAS

(Blessed & Opened 1977)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT	St Paul's, Somerset West. Tel: 021 852 1410/2
EMAIL	somersetwest@adct.org.za
CHURCH	Buitekant Street Villiersdorp 7170
MASS TIMES	Sun 08.30

VREDEHOEK: NAZARETH HOUSE

(Dedicated 1969)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH MASS TIMES	The Presbytery, Block E Larmenier Village, 1 Derry Street Vredehoek 8001. Tel: 021 461 1167 (o), 021 462 2586 (h) 1 Derry Street Vredehoek Sun 08.45 (English) Mon-Sat 07.00 (Public Holidays 09.00) (All Masses are only open to residents of Larmenier Village)
CONFESSIONS	By appointment

VREDENBURG: ST JUDE

(Blessed & Opened 1980)

For additional services in this parish see also LAAIPEK, LAINGVILLE, LANGEBAAN, SALDANHA

Tel: 022 713 1644

CHURCH	39 Voortrekker Street Vredenburg
PRESBYTERY	PO Box 567 Vredenburg 7380
EMAIL ADDRESS	vredenburg@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Rohan Smuts
RESIDENT CLERGY	Bp Frank de Gouveia (resident at Langebaan)
PARISH SECRETARY	Office hours: Mon Tue Wed Fri 08.00-13.00
MASS TIMES	Sun 09.00 Mon 09.00, Wed 08.30 (Holy Cross Convent, School term time), Wed 09.00 (St Jude: holiday time), Fri 09.00
CONFESSIONS	3rd, 4th & 5th Saturday 09:00 - 09:30
DEVOTIONS	Eucharistic Adoration/Benediction Fri 08.00, Rosary Procession Tue 19.00
CATECHETICS	To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	CWL, Pioneers of the Sacred Heart, Altar Servers, SVP, Holy Cross Senior Citizens' Club
INSTITUTIONS	Holy Cross Sisters (Louwville), Holy Cross Educare (Louwville)
CHAPLAINCIES	Vredenburg Provincial Hospital, West Coast Private Hospital.

WALLACEDENE: ST ELIZABETH

(Blessed & Opened & Dedicated 2017)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT CHURCH	St Anthony of Padua, Kraaifontein, Tel: 021 988 1687
MASS TIMES	Galata Street, Wallacedene Sun 11.30 Wed 18.30, 1st Fri 18.30
DEVOTIONS	Holy Hour 2nd Sun 17.00-18.00
CATECHETICS	Sun 10.00-11.00. Contact priest for specific times. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
SOCIETIES	St Anne's Sodality, Amadodana, Sacred Heart, Small Christian Communities, Girls of St Anne.

WELCOME ESTATE: ST THERESA

(Blessed & Opened 1968; Dedicated 2000)

Tel & Fax: 021 637 4637

CHURCH	Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764
PRESBYTERY	31 Fourth Street Welcome Estate 7764
EMAIL ADDRESS	welcomestate@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Longinus Kharjia OFM Cap
PARISH SECRETARY	Ms Claudia Bosser (Office hours: Mon Wed Fri 09.00-16.00)
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Mon-Fri 08.30, 2nd & 4th Tue at St Monica's at 11.00
CONFESSIONS	Sat 16.00-16.45, or by appointment
DEVOTIONS	Thu 19.00, or as announced.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Legion of Mary, SCC, Society for the Poor, Youth, Altar Servers, Senior Citizens, Faith & Light, Liturgy Group, Secular Franciscans,

CATECHETICS	Liturgical Dance Group, Eucharistic Ministry, Lectors, Alpha, Prayer Groups, Carers, Choir. Sun 09.30-10.30. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
INSTITUTIONS	Capuchin Community, St Theresa's Primary School, Capuchin Vice Provincialate
CHAPLAINCIES	Old Age Home, Oakhaven

WESTRIDGE: ST JOHN BOSCO

(Blessed & Opened 1977, Dedicated 1999)

Tel/Fax: 021 374 7688

CHURCH	32 Amandel Street Westridge 7798
PRESBYTERY	41 Amandel Street Westridge 7798
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 791 Westridge 7802
EMAIL ADDRESS	westridge@adct.org.za
PARISH ADMINISTRATOR	Fr Ndodana Tshuma OMI
ASSISTANT PRIEST	Fr Cebelihle Cibane OMI
PARISH DEACON	Dcn Mervin Solomons. Tel: 021 391 1669, 082 373 9900
PARISH SECRETARY	Vacant
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.30 Tue-Fri 09.00 Sat 16.45-17.15 Novena Wed 19.30
CONFESSIONS	Liturgy: Extraordinary Ministers of Holy Communion, Proclaimers of the Word, Liturgical Music, Altar Servers, Spiritual Dancers, Ushers, Sacristans, Funeral Ministers.
DEVOTIONS	Community Ministries: Parish Pastoral Council, Parish Finance Council, Audio-visual Media Team, Society for the Needy, Support Group for the bereaved, Men for Change, Maintenance Team.
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES	Confirmation: 3 yrs Faith Level 8, 9, 10 Tue & Thu 17.00-18.00. Pre-school: Good Shepherd & Faith Level 1-7: Sun 09.15-10.15. RCIA: Adult Faith Group Meetings: Group: Thu 19.30-20.30. To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
CATECHETICS	

WOODSTOCK: ST AGNES

(Parish Established 1882, Blessed & Opened 1898, Dedicated 1997)

For additional services in this parish see also OBSERVATORY & SALT RIVER

Tel: 021 448 2645. Fax: 021 448 8035

CHURCH	Dublin Street Woodstock 7925
PRESBYTERY	13 Dublin Street Woodstock 7925 / PO Box 43344 Woodstock 7915
EMAIL ADDRESS	woodstock@adct.org.za
PARISH PRIEST	Fr Ivaldo Bettin CS
RESIDENT PRIESTS	Fr Rico Talisic CS, Fr William Ngwalo Bengo CS
MASS TIMES	Sat (for Sun) 17.00 (English), Sun 08.00 (Portuguese), Sun 10.00 (English), 12.00 (French). Also: Mass in French at 10.00 on the 1st & 3rd Sun at Elsie's River; 13.30 on the 2nd & 4th Sun at Bergvliet; Port: Sat (for Sun) 19.30 Mon Fri Sat 08.30 (Portuguese), Tue-Thu 08.00 (English), Fri 18.00 (English)

CATECHETICS
INSTITUTIONS
CHAPLAINCIES

To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
Children of Hope Refugee Centre, St Agnes Primary School
McNulty House Old Age Home, Gill House Old Age Home,
Pothier House Old Age Home, McCann House Old Age Home,
Lawrence Henry House, Briggs Cottage Old Age Home, Haven;
Portuguese Community: Fr Ivaldo Bettin CS; Apostleship of the
Sea: Fr Rico Talisic CS. Tel: 063 984 4217; Francophone Chaplaincy:
Fr William Ngwalo Bengo CS. Tel: 081 880 4010.

WYNBERG: CORPUS CHRISTI

(Blessed & Opened 1937, Dedicated 1946)

For additional services in this parish see also WYNBERG: ST DOMINIC

Tel: 021 761 3388

CHURCH
PRESBYTERY
EMAIL ADDRESS
PARISH PRIEST
ASSISTANT PRIEST
PARISH DEACON
PARISH SECRETARY
MASS TIMES

CONFESSIONS
DEVOTIONS
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES

89 Castletown Road Wynberg 7800
2 Clare Road Wynberg 7800
wynberg@adct.org.za
Fr Manuel Fernandes SAC
Fr Jackson Francis SAC
Dcn Lionel Cooper
Ms Baranese Thompson (Office hours: Mon-Fri 08.00-13.00)
Sat (for Sun) 17.30, Sun 08.00, 10.00, 17.30
Mon-Fri 09.00, Tue Fri 18.30
Sat 09.00-10.00, 16.30-17.1
Rosary Wed 09.00, Benediction Thu 18.30
CWL, Legion of Mary, SVP, Youth, Altar Servers, Fundraising
Committee, Bible Study Group (alternative Tuesdays), Adult
Instruction/RCIA, Knights of da Gama, Choirs, Divine Mercy
Prayer Group, Folk Group, Sacred Heart, Flower Group,
Adoration Chapel, Schoenstatt Family Group, Car Watch, Alpha,
Confirmation Team, Ecclesia, Extraordinary Ministers of Holy
Communion, Finance Committee, Library, Parish Pastoral Council,
Lectors, Repository, Sacristans, Ushers, Catechism Team, Lifeteen,
Sun 08.30; Confirmations: Fri 18.30; Adult/RCIA: Mon 19.00
To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.
Dominican Srs: Rosary House, Region House, St Augustine's
Primary School, Immaculata High School, Springfield Jr School,
Springfield Sr School, Dominican School for the Deaf
Military Hospital, Victoria Hospital, Murambi House, Doordrift
Lodge, Trianon, Rusoord, Kenilworth Clinic, Sherwood Nursing
Home, Mayfair, Rathfelder, Mothwa Haven, Brenton Lodge,
Brenthurst Residence.

CATECHETICS
INSTITUTIONS
CHAPLAINCIES

WYNBERG: ST DOMINIC

(Blessed & Opened 1880, Dedicated 1883)

PRIEST RESIDENT AT
CHURCH
MASS TIMES

Corpus Christi, Wynberg. Tel: 021 761 3388.
Convent Road Wynberg
Sun 09.30
Mon 08.15, Wed 18.00, Fri 09.00, Sat 08.00 (Public holidays 09.00,
except on a Saturday)

MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES

Altar Servers

ZWELIHLE: MARTYRS OF AFRICA

Blessed & Opened 2008

PRIEST RESIDENT AT
CHURCH
MASS TIMES

21 Lord Roberts Road Hermanus 7200. Tel: 028 312 2315
Hlobo Street Zwelihle 7200
2nd & 4th Sun 12.00
Thu 18.00

CATECHETICS

Sundays during term time
To contact the Catechetics Co-ordinator please call your parish.

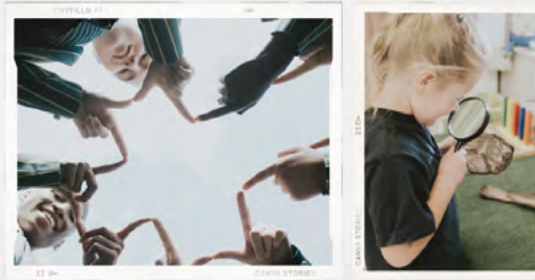
MINISTRIES/SOCIETIES

Sodality of St Anne, Amadodana, Sodality of the Sacred Heart,
Altar Servers



ST JOHN'S CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COLLEGE

WWW.CBCSTJOHNS.CO.ZA
@CBCSTJOHNS | @LITTLESAINTS_PRESCHOOL



learn with passion



ABOUT CBC ST JOHN'S

As an independent Catholic School, we aim to provide an enriched, holistic education based on Gospel values, where the spirituality of each person is nurtured in an environment where **faith, family, excellence** and **diversity** are celebrated.

By recognising each child's potential, we aspire to produce students who are meaningful contributors to a world requiring social advocacy, compassion, tolerance and innovative thinking.

To live with purpose



021 556-5969 | EMAIL US TO APPLY | ADMISSIONS@CBCSTJOHNS.CO.ZA

FAITH | FAMILY | EXCELLENCE | DIVERSITY

CATHOLIC EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS

Type: P: Primary, **S:** Secondary, **Pub:** Public, **Ind:** Independent,
LSEN: Learners with Special Educational Needs.

Director for Catholic Education: Sr Katherine Gaylor OP

Co-ordinator: Dr Evona Rebelo. Email: evonarebelo@mweb.co.za

Catholic Schools' Office: St Dominic's Convent, 4 Clare Road Wynberg 7800

Tel: 021 761 6541. Fax: 021 761 8088. Cell: 081 218 0498.

Email: admin-cso@cso-sa.co.za. Website: www.catholicsschoolsoffice-ct.com

Evona Rebelo, Kim van der Westhuizen, Michelle Perry

Catholic Board of Education (CBE)

Br Terry Dowling CFC (Chair), Sr Katherine Gaylor OP, Evona Rebelo, Alison Dunn, Gillian Stubbs, Sr Lucie-Henriette Saul OSFS, Fr Enrico Parry, Shona Smith, Sr Eva Basson OSFS, Sr Antonie OSFS, Caron Darby-Michaels, Sharon Van Vuren, Clara Paulse, Rochelle Davids, Alfonso Pereira.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' College (St John's) (P&S, Ind)

Cnr Dorchester Dr & Parklands Main Rd Parklands 7441. Tel: 021 556 5969/79.

Fax: 021 556 1160. Email: info@cbcstjohns.co.za. Web: www.cbcstjohns.co.za

Head: Ms Sharon van Vuren

Holy Cross Sisters' School, Bellville (P, Ind)

PO Box 1016 Bellville 7635. Tel: 021 919 4734. Fax: 021 919 8263.

Email: admin@holycross.co.za. Web: www.holycross.co.za

Principal: Ms Leigh Anne Mouton

Holy Cross Primary Brooklyn (P, Ind)

162 Koeberg Rd Brooklyn 7405. Tel: 021 511 4337. Fax: 021 511 9690.

Email: admin@holycrossbrooklyn.co.za. Web: www.holycrossbrooklyn.co.za

Principal: Ms Carol Du Plessis

Holy Cross High Maitland (S, Ind)

PO Box 134 Maitland 7405. Tel: 021 511 9365. Fax: 021 510 7991.

Email: admin@holycrosshigh.co.za. Web: www.holycrosshsmaitland.co.za

Principal: Mr Michael Fouché

Holy Cross Primary Cape Town (P, Pub)

Searle Street District Six 8001. Tel: 021 465 2158. Fax: 021 465 0348.

Email: kalmeyer.rene@gmail.com

Principal: Ms Nomtandazo Zweni

Holy Trinity School (P, Pub)

St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: 074 105 8493.

Email: matroos.prim@wagschools.gov.za.

Principal: Mr Jerome Pillay (Acting)

Immaculata School (S, Pub)

PO Box 18417 Wynberg 7824. Tel: 021 761 1930. Fax: 021 797 8711.

Email: immaculatarchs@gmail.com.

Principal: Ms Yolanda Haupt

Loreto Convent Strand (P, Pub)

PO Box 135 Strand 7140. Tel: 021 853 3377. Fax: 021 854 3358.

Email: loreto@webmail.co.za. Web: www.loretops.co.za

Principal: Ms Vanessa Oertle

Marian Secondary School (S, Pub)

St Dominic Street Matroosfontein 7940. Tel: 071 152 6240. Fax: 021 933 3326.
 Email: marian.sec@wcgschools.gov.za
 Principal: Mr Winston Morgan

Mary Help of Christians School (P, Ind)

Barbarossa Street Huguenot 7646. Tel: 021 862 0480. Fax: 021 862 0480.
 Email: mhcprimary@gmail.com
 Administrator: Ms Evona Rebelo

Regina Caeli School (P, Pub)

Cnr Fifth & Klipfontein Rd Belgravia 7764. Tel: 021 637 6932. Fax: 021 699 8170.
 Email: rcpshead@gmail.com
 Principal: Ms Liesl Apolles

Springfield Convent (Junior) (P, Ind)

St John's Rd Wynberg 7800. Tel: 021 797 9637. Fax: 021 797 8200
 Email: admin@springfieldconvent.co.za. Web: www.springfieldconvent.co.za
 Principal: Ms Alison Dunn

Springfield Convent (Senior) (S, Ind)

St John's Road Wynberg 7800. Tel: 021 797 6169. Fax: 021 762 7930
 Email: snrpost@springfieldconvent.co.za. Web: www.springfieldconvent.co.za
 Head of School: Ms Penny Mullan

St Agnes Primary School (P, Pub)

PO Box 451 Salt River 7925. Tel: 021 447 2839.
 Email: letitia.adriaans@wcgschools.gov.za
 Principal: Mr Alfonso Louw

St Anne's Primary School (P, Pub)

Stella Road Plumstead 7806. Tel: 021 705 1324. Fax: 021 705 2723
 Email: sysop@stannes.wcape.school.za
 Principal: Ms Bronwyn Fisher

St Anthony's School (P, Pub)

Gordon Road Heathfield 7945. Tel: 021 712 8026. Fax: 021 715 7989
 Email: luisa@stanthony.co.za. Web: www.stanthony.co.za
 Principal: Ms Colleen Rustin

Star of the Sea Primary School (P, Pub)

74 Main Road St James 7945. Tel: 021 788 5910. Fax: 021 788 6398
 Email: admin@starofthesea.co.za. Web: www.starofthesea.co.za
 Principal: Mr Alfonso Pereira

St Augustine's Parow Valley (P, Pub)

PO Box 12005 Parow Valley 7503. Tel: 021 934 6004. Fax: 021 934 4980
 Email: letitiaswartz@gmail.com
 Acting Principal: Mr Trevor Mufweba

St Augustine's Wynberg (P, Pub)

PO Box 18417 Wynberg 7824. Tel: 021 761 3114. Fax: 021 761 3166
 Email: admin@saps.wcape.school.za
 Principal: Ms Erin Groepes

St Clement's Primary School (P, Pub)

Lake Road Grassy Park 7941. Tel: 081 580 2985. Fax: 086 613 6986
 Email: wloedewyk@vodamail.co.za
 Principal: Mr Wayne Lodewyk

St Dominic's School for Deaf Children (P&S, LSEN)

PO Box 19027 Wynberg 7824. Tel: 021 761 8046. Fax: 021 761 8578
 Email: dominicandeaft@gmail.com
 Principal: Ms Lucinda Rutter

St Ida's School (S, Pub)

PO Box 4090 Ida's Valley 7609. Tel: 021 886 6021.
 Email: stidas.prim@wcgschools.gov.za
 Acting Principal: Mr Rico du Toit

St James' Primary School (P, Pub)

2 Barton Road Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: 021 788 7064. Fax: 021 788 6469
 Email: stjamesprimary1@gmail.com
 Principal: Ms Lynette Saunders

St John's Primary School (P, Pub)

PO Box 519 Maitland 7404. Tel: 021 593 1960. Fax: 021 593 0608
 Email: natashe.brown@wcgschools.gov.za. Web: www.stjohnsprimary.co.za
 Principal: Ms Charlene Hans

St Joseph's Marist College (P&S, Ind)

PO Box 27, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 021 685 6715, Fax: 021 689 1205.
 Web: www.maristsj.co.za
 E-mail: admin@maristsj.co.za
 Head: Ms Caron Darby-Michaels

Tony Wyllie & Co.

Catholic Funeral Home
Personal and Dignified
24-hour service

469 Voortrekker Road Maitland 7405
 Tel: 021 593 8820
 Fax: 021 593 0626

48 Main Road Muizenberg
 Tel: 021 788 3728
 Fax: 021 788 4111

E-mails: carol@wylliefunerals.co.za (Maitland)
jean@wylliefunerals.co.za (Muizenberg)

Member of the National Funeral Directors Association

St Joseph's Special School (Hosp.)

PO Box 21 Howard Place 7450. Tel: 021 935 1369.

Email: stjosehome@mweb.co.za.

Principal: Ms Clara Paulse

St Mary's Primary Cape Town (P, Pub)

Tuin Plein Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 465 1115. Fax: 021 461 2983

Email: stmarysgardens@gmail.com.

Principal: Ms Fiona Sellar

St Mary's Primary Nyanga (P, Pub)

Abonwabisi Road, Nyanga / PO Box 32058 Ottery 7808. Tel: 081 280 8965.

Email: admin@stmarysrcprim.wcape.school.za.

Principal: Ms Vuyiswa Lebenya

St Mary's Primary Retreat (P, Pub)

Retreat Road Retreat 7945. Tel: 021 712 4611. Fax: 021 712 3954

Email: admin@stmarysrcps.wcape.school.za.

Principal: Ms Karen Hamman

St Raphael's Primary School (P, Pub)

Lawrence Road Athlone 7490. Tel: 021 696 6718.

Email: straphaelsprimary@gmail.com.

Acting Principal: Mr Nolan Charles

St Theresa's Primary School (P, Pub)

Fourth Rd Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: 021 637 4020. Fax: 021 638 2117

Email: admit.sttheresa@gmail.com.

Principal: Ms Rochelle Davids

St Vincent's RC Primary (P, Pub)

PO Box 28 Koelenhof 7605. Tel: 021 865 2404. Fax: 021 865 2578

Email: stvincenrcprimary@gmail.com.

Principal: Sr Lucie-Henriette Saul OSFS

APPENDIX I**A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN**

Long before the arrival of the Dutch East India Company, Portuguese navigators had consecrated the land by erecting stone crosses and naming landmarks in honour of the Deity, the Blessed Virgin, and the Saints; but from the founding of the Cape Colony in 1652 no Divine Worship was permitted except according to the Dutch Reformed tradition. Soon after the first British seizure of the Cape in 1795, the Holy See's first efforts to evangelise southern Africa were frustrated by the tumult caused by the French Revolution. In 1803, following the restoration of the colony to the Dutch, she negotiated aid from the Batavian government for two Dutch priests to serve as army chaplains. Accompanied by a third priest mandated by the Holy See to evangelise the "Ottentoti", they arrived in October 1805 but four months later the newly victorious British repatriated all three along with the Dutch garrison.

On 7 June 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate "of the Cape of Good Hope with adjacent territories, and the island of Madagascar", entrusting it to the English Benedictine Bede Slater to whom, the following year, the Mauritius Vicariate was also confided (March) as were the Australian colonies (April). On New Year's Day 1820, breaking his voyage to Mauritius, Bishop Slater left Fr Scully at Cape Town to serve the resident Catholics (mostly Irish soldiers). Scully built a church and parsonage and was succeeded by a Dutch priest Rev. Wagener and an English Benedictine Rev. Rishton (whose ministries overlapped). Fray Moral, a Spanish Dominican priest, ministered during calendar 1836. Slater, meanwhile, had been recalled from Mauritius and replaced by another Benedictine, Bishop Morris. In 1834 Gregory XVI relieved Morris of Australia and three years later of the reduced Cape Vicariate (Madagascar had been detached in 1829).

The Irish Dominican Patrick Griffith was appointed the first resident bishop for southern Africa in 1837 (the Briefs are dated 6 June). He disembarked at Cape Town on Holy Saturday 1838 (14 April). In July 1847, at his request, Pope Pius IX divided the Cape of Good Hope Vicariate into two: the Western District and the Eastern District.

Following a request made by Bishop Grimley in 1870 while in Rome for the Vatican Council, an Apostolic Brief dated 11 August 1874 announced the division of the Western Vicariate by the deduction of the Central Prefecture extending from Mossel Bay in the south-east to Namaqualand in the north. In 1885 lack of personnel obliged the Society of African Missions to resign the Prefecture. The southern part (now the diocese of Oudtshoorn) temporarily reverted to the bishop in Cape Town, and the northern part (now the dioceses of Keimoes-Upington and Keetmanshoop) was entrusted to the Oblates of St Francis de Sales.

In 1922 the southern part of the Central Prefecture was entrusted to the German Pallottines. On 13 June 1939, the names of the Western and Eastern Vicariates were changed to Cape Town and Port Elizabeth respectively.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the ecclesiastical hierarchy in southern Africa, elevating the vicariates to the rank of diocese organised as four ecclesiastical provinces each headed by an archdiocese. These incorporated all the ecclesiastical territories within the Republic of South Africa, Lesotho, Swaziland, and Botswana. Owen McCann (Vicar Apostolic since May 1950) was the first archbishop of Cape Town.

Further structural development has taken place since with the creation of new dioceses and the erection in 2007 of the province of Johannesburg and the reallocation of some suffragan sees.

The archdiocese is bounded on the north by the diocese of Keimoes-Upington, on the east by the diocese of Oudtshoorn, on the south by the Indian Ocean and on the west by the Atlantic Ocean. It comprises the City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality and these Local Municipalities: Swartland, Saldanha Bay, Bergrivier, Cederberg (West Coast District); Drakenstein, Stel-



MIMOSA SHRINE CHAPEL OF OUR LADY OF ALL GRACES

2 Saasveld Road, Bellville, 7530

The Chapel is available to any individual or group for quiet time, prayer, meditation, day retreats or workshops.

Enquiries and reservations:

Chapel: 021 919 1511

Website: <https://sites.google.com/site/mimosachapel/home>

Postal address: PO Box 3316, Durbanville, 7551

* IMMACULATA *
* Our Lady of All Graces *
pray for us.

lenbosch (Cape Winelands District); Theewaterskloof, Overstrand and Cape Agulhas (Overberg District).

The islands of St Helena, Tristan da Cunha and Ascension were part of the Archdiocese of Cape Town from 1852 until 18 August 1986 when they were erected as a mission *sui juris* and transferred to the Prefecture of the Falklands with an Apostolic Administrator being Ecclesial Superior for these islands. This mission *sui juris* is one of only several others in the world and comes directly under the Congregation for the Evangelisation of the Peoples in Rome and the Holy Father. Since 1986 until 2008 the Prefecture had been in the care of the Mill Hill Fathers and priests of the Society of African Missions, but in 2016 Abbot Hugh Allan, OPraem was appointed with Episcopal rights and responsibilities as Prefect and Apostolic Superior.

The church dedicated to the Sacred Heart on the Island of St Helena was inaugurated for the first time in November 1852 by visiting Bishop Patrick Griffith, OP, Vicar Apostolate of the Western District (of the Cape of Good Hope) when he confirmed some 30-odd candidates.

The parish church on the Island of St Helena has the unique feature of being the oldest extant building after the cathedral in the Archdiocese, followed later by the re-building of the church in Simon's Town.

Area: 30 892 sq.km.

Total Population: 4 737 197

Catholic Population: 264 342

APPENDIX 2 CHURCH HIERARCHY

FRANCIS
BISHOP OF ROME
VICAR OF JESUS CHRIST

Successor of St Peter Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church
Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Province of Rome
Sovereign of the State of the Vatican City

JORGE MARIO BERGOGLIO SJ was born on 17 December 1936 in Buenos Aires, Argentina; ordained priest in 1969. Served as Provincial of the Society of Jesus in Argentina from 1973 to 1979. On 20 May 1992, John Paul II appointed him titular Bishop of Auca and Auxiliary of Buenos Aires. He received episcopal consecration in the Cathedral of Buenos Aires on 27 June of that year. On 3 June 1997 he was appointed Coadjutor Archbishop of Buenos Aires and succeeded Cardinal Antonio Quarracino on 28 February 1998 and created and proclaimed a Cardinal by Pope John Paul II in the consistory of 21 February 2001. Following the resignation of Pope Benedict XVI on 28 February 2013, the conclave elected him on 13 March as the 266th Successor of St Peter. He chose the papal name FRANCIS in honour of St Francis of Assisi. He is the first Jesuit pope, to come from the Americas, and to come from the Southern Hemisphere. His ministry as Universal Pastor of the Church solemnly began on 19 March 2013.

THE APOSTOLIC NUNCIO TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

The Holy See and the Republic of South Africa agreed on 5 March 1994 to establish full diplomatic relations at the level of Apostolic Nunciature for the Holy See and Embassy for the Republic of South Africa. The Apostolic Nuncio is:

Archbishop Peter Bryan Wells

Counsellor of the Nunciature: Fr Dario Pavis

PA to the Apostolic Nuncio: Ms Rita M. Onwu.

Emails: nsecretary@nunciaturesa.co.za, rita.onwu@nunciaturesa.co.za

4 Argo Street, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria 0181/ PO Box 95200, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0145.
Tel: 012 346 4250. Fax: 012 346 1494.

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (SACBC)

President of the SACBC and Chairperson of the Administrative Board

Bishop Sithembele Anton Sipuka

Vice Presidents

Archbishop Dabula Mpako (1st Vice President); Bishop Graham Rose (2nd Vice President)

SACBC Secretary General: Fr Hugh O'Connor

Administrative Board

Bishop Sithembele Anton Sipuka (Chair)

Archbishop Dabula Mpako (1st Vice Chair)

Bishop Graham Rose (2nd Vice Chair)

Bishop Duncan Tsoke

Bishop Vincent Zungu OFM

Bishop Jan de Groef M.Afr

Bishop Peter Holiday

Cardinal Wilfrid Fox Napier OFM

Archbishop Stephen Brislin

Archbishop Buti Tlhagale OMI

Archbishop Zolile Mpambani SCJ

Bishop Victor Phalana

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN**Most Rev Archbishop Stephen Brislin, Archbishop of Cape Town**

The Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street; PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417.
Fax: 021 461 9330. E-mail: archbishop@adct.org.za

Rt Rev Sylvester David OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town

The Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street; PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: 021 462 2417.
Fax: 021 461 9330. E-mail: auxiliary@adct.org.za

Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Mary Kizito, Bishop of Aliwal North

53 Cathcart Street; PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: 051 633 2342 / 633 2759,
Fax: 051 633 3078. Email: contact@catholic-aliwal.org.za

Rt Rev Bishop Adam Musialek SCJ, Bishop of De Aar

I van Riebeeck St; PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: 053 631 1149, Fax: 053 631 1043.
E-mail: diocesedeaar@gmail.com

Rt Rev Bishop Noel Andrew Rucastle, Bishop Oudtshoorn

44 St Saviour Street; PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: 044 272 5054, 044 251 6638.
Fax: 044 272 8908. E-mail: bisdmodn@mweb.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop Vincent Mduduzi Zungu OFM, Bishop of Port Elizabeth

4 How Ave Port Elizabeth Central 6001; PO Box 12194, Centrahil 6006. Tel: 041 373 2875.
Fax: 041 374 3921. E-mail: bishop@catholic-pe.co.za / secretary@catholic-pe.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop Paul Siphiso Vanqa SAC, Bishop of Queenstown

12 Grey Street; PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 045 839 7022, 045 839 7325,
Fax: 045 838 2209. E-mail: bishopqtn@telkomsa.net

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA**Most Rev Archbishop Dabula Anthony Mpako, Archbishop of Pretoria**

125 Main Street Waterkloof Pretoria 0181; PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027.
Chancery, Jolivet House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002; PO Box 8149, Pretoria 0001.
Tel: 012 326 5311/2. Fax: 012 325 3994. E-mail: archbishop@ptadiocese.org.za

Rt Rev Antony Rebello, Bishop-elect of Francistown

PO Box 702, Francistown Botswana. Tel: 00267 241 0588, Fax: 00267 241 7183.

Most Rev Archbishop Franklyn Nubuasah SVD, Bishop of Gaborone

PO Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 09267 395 2928 (Cathedral), Tel: 00 267 391 2958
(office). Fax: 00 267 395 6970. Cell: 00267 716 13932. E-mail: nubuasah@rcc.org.bw

Rt Rev Bishop Jeremiah Madimetja Masela, Bishop of Polokwane

108 Magazyn Street; PO Box 166, Polokwane 0700. Tel & Fax: 015 295 8152/56.
E-mail: dioceseofplk@gmail.com / madimetjamasela@gmail.com

Rt Rev Bishop Robert Mphiwe, Bishop of Rustenburg

PO Box 45, Boshoeck 0301. Tel/Fax: 014 573 3403. E-mail: diocrust@mweb.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop Joaõ Rodrigues, Bishop of Tzaneen

40 Boundary Street; PO Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: 015 307 5244, Fax: 015 307 3078.
E-mail: tzndioc@mweb.co.za / bishopjoao@mweb.co.za

PROVINCE OF JOHANNESBURG**Most Rev Archbishop Buti Tlhagale OMI, Archbishop of Johannesburg**

Chancery, 186 Nugget Street, Berea 2198; Private Bag X10, Doornfontein 2028.
Tel: 011 402 6400. Fax: 011 648 5713 or Chancery Fax: 011 402 6406.
E-mail: archbishopsec@catholicjhb.org.za

Rt Rev Bishop Victor Hlolo Phalana, Bishop of Klerksdorp

5 Poppy Avenue Adamayview; PO Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: 018 462 9134, 018 462
2261. Fax: 018 462 9168. E-mail: victor.phalana@gmail.com / klddio@gds.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop José Luis Ponce de León IMC – Bishop of Manzini, Swaziland

Sandlane Street; PO Box 19, Manzini Swaziland. Tel: 002682 505 2348. Fax: 00 268 505 4876,
E-mail: bishop@dioceseofmanzini.org / chancery@dioceseofmanzini.org

Rt Rev Bishop Xolelo Thaddeus Kumalo, Bishop of Witbank

13 Elizabeth Ave; PO Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel & Fax: 013 656 6827.
E-mail: diocesewitbank@yebo.co.za

PROVINCE OF DURBAN**Most Rev Archbishop Mandla Siegfried Jwara CMM, Archbishop of Durban**

154 Gordon Road Durban 4001; PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel: 031 303 1417.
Fax: 031 312 1848. E-mail: chancery@adod.org.za or sjwaracmm@webmail.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop Thomas Graham Rose, Bishop of Dundee

5 Hill Street, Postnet Suite 95, Private Bag X6603, Newcastle 2940. Tel: 034 312 6591, Fax:
034 312 6592. E-mail: dundeediocese@gmail.com / tgrahamrose@gmail.com

Diocese of Eshowe (Administrator: Cardinal Wilfrid Napier)

Private Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 035 474 1283 / 474 4151, Fax: 035 474 4644.
E-mail: bishop@eshowe.org / chancery@eshowe.org or office@eshowe.org

Diocese of Ingwavuma (Administrator: Archbishop Mandla Siegfried Jwara)

PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: 035 550 1051, Tel & Fax: 035 550 1062 (Mtubatuba office)
Tel & Fax: 035 838 1136 (Hlabisa office). Fax: 086 608 8899.
E-mail: ingwavuma@gmail.com

Diocese of Kokstad (Administrator: Fr Lizo Nontshe)

97 St John's Street; PO Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 039 727 2239, Fax: 039 727 1151.
E-mail: bishop@kokdiocese.org

Rt Rev Bishop Mlungisi Pius Dlungwane, Bishop of Mariannhill

Bishop's House, PO Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: 031 700 2704, Fax: 086 694 3609.
E-mail: bishop.mlungisi@webmail.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop Sitembele Anthony Sipuka, Bishop of Mthatha

19 Craister Street; PO Box 85, Mthatha 5100. Tel: 047 532 6301, Fax: 047 532 2914.
Res Tel: 047 532 6251. E-mail: bishop@mthathadiocese.co.za / ssipuka@worldonline.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop Stanislaw Jan Dziuba, OSPPE, Bishop of Umzimkulu

Ballance Street; PO Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: 039 433 1421, 039 433 1053. Fax: 039 433
1241. E-mail: stanley.dziuba@gmail.com / bishopsoffice@telkomsa.net

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN**Most Rev Archbishop Zolile Peter Mpambani SCJ, Archbishop of Bloemfontein**

7A Whites Rd; PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: 051 448 1658, Fax: 051 447 2420.
E-mail: archbishop@archbfn.co.za

Rt Rev Bishop Jan De Groef M.Afr, Bishop of Bethlehem

218 Cambridge Street; PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: 058 303 5351. Fax: 058 303 5352.
E-mail: diocese@bhm.dorea.co.za / jdegroef@yahoo.ie

Rt Rev Bishop Edward Risi OMI, Bishop of Keimoes-Upington

PO Box 323, Keimoes 8860. Tel: 054 461 1846 or 054 461 1517, Fax: 054 461 1085 or 054
461 1846. E-mail: omikeimoes@telkomsa.net Website: www.catholic-keimoes.org.za

Rt Rev Bishop Duncan Tsoke, Bishop of Kimberley

20 Dalham Road; PO Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: 053 831 1861/2, Fax: 053 831 1863.
E-mail: kimdiocese@gmail.com

Rt Rev Bishop Peter Holiday, Bishop of Kroonstad

The Peak, PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: 056 212 6639, Fax: 056 212 7705.
E-mail: bishop.krd@xsinet.co.za / pholidaykroonstad@gmail.com

FORMER BISHOPS OF CAPE TOWN**Rt Rev Patrick Raymund Griffith, OP**

Titular Bishop of Palaeopolis, consecrated 24th August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope, died 18th June 1862.

Rt Rev Thomas Grimley

Titular Bishop of Antigone, consecrated 25th January 1861, died 29th January 1871.

Rt Rev John Leonard

Titular Bishop of Charadro, consecrated 15th December 1872, died 19th February 1908.

Rt Rev John Rooney

Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis, consecrated 21st September 1886, retired 1924, died 26th February 1927.

Rt Rev Bernard Cornelius O'Riley

Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba, consecrated 6th January 1926, retired 6th June 1932, died 21st July 1956.

Rt Rev Bishop F Hennemann, SAC

Titular Bishop of Coptus, consecrated 6th April 1914, Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30th June 1933, nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18th May 1939, died 17th January 1951.

His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann

Ordained Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town, 18th May 1950, Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 11th January 1951, Created Cardinal 22nd February 1965, Retired 16th December 1984, died 26 March 1994.

Most Rev Stephen Naidoo CSsR

Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town 15th September 1974, installed as Archbishop of Cape Town on 16th December 1984, died 1st July 1989.

Rt Rev Bishop Reginald Cawcutt

Nominated Titular Bishop of Cabra on 29th May 1992, ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on 26th August 1992, resigned 17th July 2002.

Most Rev Lawrence Patrick Henry

Nominated Titular Bishop of Cenculiana on 16th May 1987. Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on 16th August 1987, elected Diocesan Administrator on 3rd July 1989, appointed Archbishop of Cape Town on 17th July 1990 and was installed on 29th August 1990. Retired on 7 February 2010. Died 4 March 2014.

APPENDIX 3**ANNIVERSARIES OF DECEASED CLERGY****JANUARY**

- 1st Fr Ludger van der Sande OFM Cap (1966)
 2nd Mgr John Colgan (1949) : Fr Joseph Coyne CSsR (1982)
 3rd Fr Joseph Griffith (1866) : Fr Michael Brassil SDB (1989)
 5th Dcn John Davis (2009)
 6th Mgr John O'Rourke (1974)
 7th Fr James Duignan (1931)
 8th Fr Peter McCusker SDB (1963)
 9th Fr Brendan Maginty OP (1972) : Fr Edward Corish CSsR (1992);
 Dcn Herbert Carolissen (2015)
 10th Fr Bonaventure Perquin OP (1970)

- 12th Mgr Frederick Kolbe (1936) : Fr Edward Lumley-Holmes CSsR (2006) :
 Fr Werner Stafflinger (2019)
 14th Fr Michael Murray SDB (1981)
 16th Fr Leo Barry MHM (1943)
 17th Bp Francis Hennemann SAC (1951)
 18th Fr Casimir Butler OFM Cap (1958)
 20th Fr Joseph Casey SDB (1947)
 21st Fr Tom Donaghy (2010)
 22nd Fr Francis Treanor SDB (1996)
 24th Dr Denis McAuliffe (1938) : Fr Frederick Leicher (1960) : Dcn William Foley (2011)
 26th Dr Charles McCarthy (1928)
 27th Fr Joseph Rockliff (1946) : Fr Aloysius Carroll SDB (2006)
 28th Fr William Tait SDB (1978)
 29th Bp Thomas Grimley (1871) (2nd resident bishop)
 30th Abp John Gordon (1981) (5th Apostolic Delegate) : Fr Irvin Manoe (2008) :
 Fr Joseph Boswell (2008)
 31st Dcn Eric Haupt (2014)

FEBRUARY

- 1st Dcn Karel Muzik (1996)
 2nd Fr John Wiseman SDB (1989) : Dr Bernard McMahon (1882)
 7th Fr Matthew Bonner CSsR (1981)
 8th Fr Harold Bleach SDB (1976) : Fr John Garlick (1984)
 9th Fr John Armstrong (1982)
 11th Bp Aidan Devereux (1854) : Fr James Kiernan (1868)
 12th Mgr John O'Reilly (1935) : Fr Jim O'Byrne OFM (1993) : Dcn Alec Agsteribbe (1997)
 Dcn Sylvan Pather (2019)
 13th Dcn Victor Gamba (2002) : Dcn Alan Morris (2015)
 17th Fr Henry McNamara (1933) : Dcn Richard Croucher (2012)
 18th Bp William Morris OSB (1872) (2nd Vicar Apostolic Cape/Mauritius)
 19th Bp John Leonard (1908) (3rd Resident Bishop)
 20th Fr Thomas Nolan (1923) : Fr Valentin Tanaeff (1992)
 21st Fr Denis Peart (1950) : Fr Michael Brennan SDB (1978) :
 Fr Gilbert Conroy CSsR (1980) : Fr Gerry Lorrinan SJ (2011)
 26th Bp John Rooney (1927) (4th Resident Bishop) :
 Fr Aeneas Tozzi SDB (1958) : Fr Victor Smeets O Praem (2001)
 29th Fr Christopher Crowley OFM Cap (1984) : Fr Patrick Kirwan (1992)

MARCH

- 1st Fr John Tyndall (1949)
 3rd Abp Martin Lucas SVD (1969) : Dcn A Ziegler (2001)
 4th Abp Lawrence Henry (2014)
 6th Dcn William Maritz (2005)
 8th Fr Thomas Cullen (1929) ; Dcn Arthur Classen (2017)
 9th Mgr Michael McNulty (1978)
 10th Fr Francis McManus (1967)
 11th Fr Sebastian Lee OFM (1985) : Dcn Primo Bissolati (2004)
 14th Fr Ronald Fletcher (1978) : Fr John Hoey SDB (2002)
 15th Fr Herbert Leach CSsR (1940)
 16th Fr Alban O'Riley (1919)
 17th Fr Bernard Keaton CSsR (1970)

18th Dcn Lucas Timmers (2018)
 20th Fr Kevin Lenaghan SJ (1952)
 21st Bp Ernest Green (1988)
 22nd Fr Frank Whyte (2020)
 24th Fr Edward Kiernan (1980)
 26th Fr William Pilkington CSsR (1977) : Owen Cardinal McCann (1994)
 27th Fr James Moran (1908) : Fr Isidore Lallemand SJ (1945) :
 Fr Elipius Mangold OFM (1949)
 28th Fr Johannes Lansink (1806) : Fr Thomas O'Sullivan (1954) :
 Mgr Charles Watkins (1998)
 29th Fr Luke McGuinness (1985)
 31st Fr William Doyle CSsR (1977) : Fr Basil van Rensburg (2002)

APRIL

3rd Fr Martin Hayes CSsR (1958)
 4th Fr Arthur Curry CSsR (1989) : Fr Brendan Long (2009)
 5th Fr Bernard O'Reilly (1865)
 6th Fr Mark Flynn CSsR (1988)
 8th Fr Alphonse Pollet SJ (1983)
 9th Fr Daniel Burke OFM (1839) : Fr Edward Mitchinson (1993)
 16th Dcn Ken Killien (2006)
 17th Fr Richard Millen SDB (1955)
 18th Fr Thomas Pickering CSsR (1964) : Fr Ceslaus Hylands OP (1971)
 19th Mgr Desmond Hatton (1994)
 20th Dcn John van Roosmalen (2005)
 23rd Fr Patrick Dunne (1869) :
 Abp Alfredo Poledrini (1980) (6th Apostolic Delegate)
 27th Fr Denis Fahy (2008)
 28th Fr Damian Magrath OP (1982) : Fr Milton Strebel O Praem (2006)
 29th Fr James Kelly (1933)

MAY

3rd Fr Edward Grey SDB (1978)
 5th Fr Jack Gillick SJ (2005)
 6th Fr Patrick Cosgrove CSsR (2002)
 9th Fr John Heighway OP (1973) : Fr Matteo Agostinelli SDB (2005) :
 Dcn Rolf Schmidt (2010)
 Dcn Raymond Dunlee (2013) : Dcn Leno Meyer (2013)
 10th Fr Adam Connolly SDB (1987) : Fr Martin Daly SDB (2003)
 11th Fr Luke O'Reilly (1942) : Dcn John Berry (2000)
 12th Fr Francis Felipe SDB (1963)
 14th Fr John Lawrence CSsR (1970)
 15th Fr Patrick Quinlan (1982)
 17th Mgr Jack Swan (1993)
 18th Mgr Pieter van Ewijk OP (1886) : Fr Albert Versmissen O Praem (1977) :
 18th Fr Peter Paul Feeny OP (1986)
 19th Fr Laurence van Schoor (2007)
 20th Fr Henry van Geest (1943) : Fr Edward Graham (1947) :
 Fr David Ross (1982) : Fr Philip Foster CSsR (1998)
 22nd Fr John Osbourne CSsR (1969) : Fr Cedric Myerscough SJ (2002)
 23rd Fr David de Burgh SDB (1980) : Fr Jan Kavelaars O Praem. (2012)

24th Fr Brian Power (1960) : Fr Daniel Lucey SDB (1984)
 26th Fr Ernest Manasse OFM (1998)
 27th Fr Henry Banahan (1961) : Fr William Butler SJ (1982) :
 Fr Oliver Conroy CSsR (1985)
 28th Fr Peter Rooney (1960) : Fr Anthony Mutetwa (2013)
 30th Mgr John Morris VG (1954)
 31st Fr Francis Hartin (1936) : Fr Ninian McManus OP (1980) :
 Dcn Luke Burgers (2001) : Fr Claudio Rossi SJ (2006)

JUNE

1st Fr Walter Kitelwesch (1929)
 2nd Fr Michael Hulgraine (2013)
 3rd Dcn Reuben Tana (1977) : Mgr Cornelius Lynch (2001)
 4th Fr Eamonn O'Neill (1995)
 5th Fr Agathangelus O'Herlihy OFM Cap (1968) :
 Fr Richard McElligott SDB (1980)
 6th Fr Hildebrand James OP (1971) : Dcn David Joshua (1993)
 7th Fr William Leeson (1940) : Dcn William September (1998) :
 Dcn Leonard Bredevelde (2003) : Fr Pat Lonergan SDB (2013)
 8th Fr Frederick Haushahn (1944)
 11th Fr Esmond Klimeck OP (1983)
 12th Fr Lorenz Scheu SAC (1987) :
 Abp John Garner (Abp Emeritus of Pretoria) (1993) : Fr Lionel Manasse (2008)
 13th Mgr Theodore Koenig SAC (1955)
 15th Fr Alfred Rakauone (1971) : Bp Edward Slater OSB (1st Vicar Apostolic of the Cape /
 Mauritius) (1832) : Dcn Anstey Kay (1998)
 16th Fr John Coxon (1968)
 18th Bp Patrick Griffith OP (1862) (1st Resident Bishop) : Dcn David Sigege (2020)
 20th Fr John Guilfoyle (1931)
 21st Fr Joseph Spencer CSsR (1979) : Fr Matthew Gormley OFM Cap (2021)
 23rd Fr Dominic Introna SDB (1998)
 26th Fr William Griffin (1936) : Dcn John Perez (2012) : Dcn John McMahon (2017)
 27th Fr Peter Franzidis OFM (2003)
 28th Fr Michael O'Reilly (1971) : Fr John Duffy SDB (1991)
 29th Fr Basil Pietersen (1988) : Dcn Henry Mack (1988)
 30th Fr Bernard Simpson CSsR (1971) : Fr William Brand SJ (1940)

JULY

1st Abp Stephen Naidoo CSsR (1989) (8th Resident Bishop; 2nd Archbishop)
 2nd Fr Bryan Gavan-Duffy SJ (1956) : Fr Laurence McCauley (1980) :
 Fr James O'Haire (1906)
 3rd Fr Seamus Peart (1970) : Fr Vincent Stubbs (1994)
 5th Fr Daniel Hurlly (1964) : Dcn Michael Purvis (1994)
 6th Fr Bertram Glynn (1931) : Fr James Hughes CSsR (1960) : Fr Daniel Warren MSC (1960) :
 Fr Patrick Connaughton (1981) : Fr Patrick O'Brien (1981) : Mgr Donald De
 Beer (2000) : Mgr Gerald Pietersen (2010) : Fr George Gallagher SDB (2017)
 Fr Ralph McNulty CSsR (1988) : Fr Bart Prendiville OFM Cap (2004)
 7th Fr James Doyle SDB (1975)
 9th Fr John Devine SDB (1934) : Mgr Harold Doran (1971)
 10th Fr Kenneth Jardine (1968) : Mgr Thomas Gill (1975)
 11th Fr Nathaniel Sprake-Marsh SDB (1935)

- 13th Fr Canice Dooley SDB (2019)
 14th Fr Desmond Fitzgerald CSsR (1966) : Fr Philip Shelmerdine (1987)
 16th Fr Christopher Walsh SDB (1947) : Fr Benedict Diepstraten O Praem (2015) ;
 Dcn Piet Philander (2017)
 17th Fr John Burke (1956)
 18th Fr George Corcoran OP (1852) : Fr Liam Long MSC (1971)
 19th Fr Thomas Introna (1978) : Fr Michael Marshall (1988) : Dcn Roger Letord (2009)
 21st Bp Bernard O'Riley (1956) (5th Resident Bishop)
 22nd Fr James McCauley CSsR (2006)
 23rd Dr Michael Colgan (1922)
 24th Fr Joseph Musgrave SDB (1958) : Dcn John Clarke (1991)
 26th Fr Jeremiah McMorrow (1984)
 28th Fr Ian Barron CSsR (1990)
 30th Fr James O'Carroll SDB (1960)
 31st Dcn Michael Anthony (1986) : Dcn Vincent Leukes (2013) : Fr Rodney Hall (2021)

AUGUST

- 1st Fr Richard Marsh CSsR (1966)
 3rd Fr Francis Cerruti SDB (1965)
 3rd Fr Agostino Galante (2000)
 6th Fr Martin Gay CSsR (2021) : Dcn Vivian Bell (2021)
 7th Fr Noel Winston OFM Cap (2015)
 9th Fr John Kirby SDB (1992) : Dcn Gerald Sobotker (2020)
 10th Fr Albeus McQuillan OFM Cap (1989) : Dcn Gerard Finnan (1997) :
 Dcn Robert Mguda (2004)
 12th Fr Oliver O'Hanlon OFM Cap (1957) : Dcn Allan Herbert (2000)
 Fr James Kilcullen SDB (2002)
 14th Fr Thomas Wrangham CSsR (1979)
 15th Dcn Isaac Daniels (1994)
 17th Fr William Withnell SJ (1945)
 18th Fr James Harding CSsR (1998)
 20th Fr Nicholas Humphreys OP (1975) : Fr Michael Crowley MSC (2013) :
 Fr Desmond Curran (2015)
 21st Fr Nicholas Watkins (1964)
 24th Mgr Guy Fraser-Ruffell (1999)
 25th Fr Sabino Nascimento (1983)
 27th Dcn John Williams (2002)
 29th Fr John Callan (1987) : Fr Dominic Campbell CSsR (1988)
 Dcn Tommy Bergstedt (1994); Fr Robin van der Spuy CSsR (2008)
 30th Fr James Byrnes (1952)
 31st Fr Anthony Garman SDB (2008)

SEPTEMBER

- 1st Fr Joseph Dunne (1956)
 2nd Dr Sidney Welch (1956) : Mgr Anthony Seba (2014) : Fr Bernard Brown (2015) ;
 Fr Gabriel Goibaiyer (2017)
 3rd Dcn Victor West (1989) : Fr Christopher Barragry SDB (1964)
 5th Fr Thomas Meagher (1908) : Fr Joseph Gibbons CSsR (1961) :
 Fr Charles McPherson CSsR (1966)
 6th Fr James Melly SDB (1989)

- 7th Fr John O'Brien CSsR (1980) : Fr Joseph Clinch O Carm (1986)
 8th Fr Edward O'Reilly (1939) : Fr John Charlton CSsR (1963)
 9th Fr Charles Grace SDB (1978) : Dcn Patrick Sammon (1993)
 10th Fr Emmanuel Giblin OFM (1995)
 11th Fr John Sweeney (1947) : Fr Joseph Gerard (1961) : Fr James Butler (1964)
 12th Fr Terence Anglim OFM Cap (1947)
 13th Fr John Campbell CSsR (1963)
 14th Fr Benedict van der Meer OP (1970)
 15th Fr Peter Cogliolo SDB (1932)
 16th Fr Honorius O'Neill OFM Cap (1973)
 17th Fr Damascene McKenna OFM Cap (1967)
 22nd Fr Wilfred Ardagh OP (1980); Fr John Smith CSsR (2008)
 23rd Fr Noel Stanton (1990) : Fr Tom Nicholson MSC (2015)
 24th Fr Roland Pasensie (2010)
 25th Fr John Walsh (1979)
 26th Fr Aquinas O'Carroll OFM Cap (1983)
 28th Fr Edward Mansfield (1982)
 30th Fr John Roche MSC (1992) : Fr Bernard Jansen O. Praem (2005)

OCTOBER

- 1st Fr Justin Feeny CSsR (1978)
 2nd Fr Eustace Burke OFM Cap (1949) :
 Abp Celestine Damiano (3rd Apostolic Delegate) (1967)
 3rd Fr Michael de Bary SDB (1927) : Fr Keith Lambert (2002)
 4th Fr Ronald Grace OFM Cap (1984)
 5th Fr Joseph Ord CSsR (1951)
 7th Fr Gerhard Kues (1991)
 8th Mgr John Galvin VG, PA (1978)
 10th Abp Ambrose de Paoli (former Apostolic Nuncio) 2008 :
 Fr Alastair Shaw CSsR (2018)
 11th Fr Denis Corboy SJ (1911); Fr Wilhelmus Michels (1982) :
 Fr Mattie Ahern SDB (2004)
 12th Fr Anthony Jansen OP (1977)
 13th Fr Frederick Barni SDB (1939)
 14th Fr Michael Ward (1991) : Fr James Cowan (1880) :
 Fr Daniel McCluskey SDB (1981)
 Fr James Johnson CSsR (1963)
 16th Fr Francis Boat SDB (1967)
 18th Fr Leo Peze SDB (1915)
 20th Fr Patrick Daly SJ (1945)
 21st Fr Leo Kirk CSsR (1963) : Fr Wilfred Ahern OFM Cap (2004)
 22nd Fr Louis Stubbs (1981)
 24th Fr Jan Westfal S. Chr (1999)
 25th Dcn Leslie Davadoss (1987) : Dcn Paul Adams (2019)
 26th Fr Vincent O'Gorman SDB (1988)
 27th Fr Edward Rowles (1964)
 28th Fr Lambertus Prinsen (1840) : Fr Lorenzo Maletto IMC (1980)
 29th Fr Gerald Henegan MHM (1939) : Fr Bernard Costello (1974)
 Fr Joseph Duffy CSsR (1994)
 31st Dcn William Walbrugh (2006) : Fr Albert Ripberger ISch (2008)

NOVEMBER

3rd	Fr Patrick Thornton (2005)
4th	Fr Robert Marz SDB (1966)
5th	Abp Joseph McGeough (4th Apostolic Delegate) (1970)
6th	Fr Oswin Magrath OP (1998)
9th	Fr Michael Dahille (1918)
11th	Fr Cyril Scott-Parkin (1996)
14th	Fr Edward Walsh (1952)
16th	Fr Maurice O'Dowd OFM Cap (1989)
17th	Fr Patrick Peart (1964); Fr Billy D'Arcy (2007) : Dcn Alfred Winnaar (2011)
18th	Fr Marcellus O'Carroll OFM Cap (1980)
19th	Fr Thomas Giltinan SDB (1935)
22nd	Fr Edward Jackson SDB (1975) : Fr John Dempsey CSsR (1994)
24th	Fr Charles O'Rourke (1927) : Fr Frederick Stubbings SDB (1975) Dcn Edward de Mink (1996)
25th	Fr Francis Ketterer SJ (1956)
28th	Fr Frederick McConvery OFM Cap (1968) Fr Jarlath Gough OFM Cap (1983)
29th	Fr William Doran (1998)

DECEMBER

2nd	Fr Stephen Fitzpatrick SDB (1937)
5th	Fr Larry Rametti (1997)
6th	Fr Jacobus Nelissen (1817)
7th	Fr Joseph Lavin CSsR (1975) : Fr George Zammit (1993)
8th	Fr Jerome McQuillan OFM Cap (1968) : Fr Frank Leeuwenberg OP (1976)
9th	Fr Thomas Rishton OSB (1836)
13th	Fr Conrad Silberbauer (1981)
16th	Fr Peter Wilson CSsR (1981) : Fr Sean Sheeran MSC (1988)
17th	Fr Roger-Dominic Clarke OP (1967) : Fr Franz Marterer SAC (1978) : Dcn Anthony Ramos (2001)
19th	Fr Pietro Bianchi IMC (1984)
22nd	Abp Bernard Gijlswijk OP (1st Apostolic Delegate) (1944) : Dcn Quinton Peters (2007)
25th	Fr Terence Gorman (2003) : Dcn Ronald Brink (2017)
27th	Fr Daniel Goggan (1911) : Fr Macartan Hyland OFM Cap (2001)
28th	Fr John Howard CSsR (1960)
29th	Fr Daniel Colussi SDB (1970) : Fr Patrick Poole (1988)

Remember also in your charity to pray for the following deceased priests whose exact anniversaries are not known to us but who served in the Vicariate at the times indicated:

Fr Patrick Scully (1820-1824); Theodore Wagener (1826-1832); Tomás Moral OP (1836); Fr George Gibson (1843-1846); Mgr Thomas Murphy (1838-1847); Fr Patrick Hartigan (1843-1847); Fr Joseph Martin (1846-1850); Fr James Watkins (1850-1855); Fr John Browne (1862-1864); Fr Michael O'Reily (1860-1865); Fr Arthur McCarthy (1848-67); Fr Edward Quaid (1862-1867); Fr Augustine O'Reilly (1863-1868); Fr Sheridan (1869-1872); Fr John O'Connell (1869-1885); Fr John Blackburn (1898-?); Fr James O'Dea (1903-1907).

APPENDIX 4 LITURGICAL CALENDAR 2021

LITURGICAL CALENDAR FOR THE ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN 2021

Sunday Readings are Cycle B. Weekday Readings are Year I.

RANK OF CELEBRATIONS:

SUNDAYS AND SOLEMNITIES; FEASTS; Memorials; (Optional Memorials);
SA=Southern Africa (African Saints)

A=Apostle; Ab=Abbot; B=Bishop; Dcn=Deacon; D=Doctor of the Church;
E=Evangelist; H=Hermit; M=Martyr; Mis=Missionary; Mk=Monk; P=Pope;
Pr=Priest; R=Religious; V=Virgin

Liturgical Colours: (G)=Green; (P)=Purple; (R)=Red; (Ro)=Rose; (W)=White

Names in italics: Anniversaries of deceased clergy who have served in the
Archdiocese of Cape Town

JANUARY 2021

1	Fri	MARY MOTHER OF GOD (W) World day of prayer for peace New Year's Day: Public Holiday <i>Fr Ludger van der Sande OFM Cap (1966)</i>
2	Sat	Ss Basil the Great & Gregory Nazianzen, BDs (W) (Psalter Wk I) <i>Mgr John Colgan (1949) : Fr Joseph Coyne CSsR (1982)</i>
3	Sun	EPIPHANY OF THE LORD (W) <i>Fr Joseph Griffith (1866) : Fr Michael Brassil SDB (1989)</i>
4	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) (Psalter Wk II)
5	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Dcn John Davis (2010)</i>
6	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Mgr John O'Rourke (1974)</i>
7	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) / (Raymond of Penyafort, Pr (W)) <i>Fr James Duignam (1931)</i>
8	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Fr Peter McCusker SDB (1963)</i>
9	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Fr Brendan Maginty OP (1972) : Fr Edward Corish CSsR (1992) : Dcn Herbert Carolissen (2015)</i>
10	Sun	BAPTISM OF THE LORD (W) <i>Fr Bonaventure Perquin OP (1970)</i>
11	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) (Psalter Wk I) (G) (First week in Ordinary Time)
12	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Mgr Frederick Kolbe (1936) : Fr Edward Lumley-Holmes CSsR (2006) : Fr Werner Stafflinger (2019)</i>
13	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Hilary, BD (W))
14	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Michael Murray SDB (1981)</i>
15	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G)
16	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Fr Leo Barry MHM (1943)</i>

17	Sun	2ND SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk II) (G) <i>Bp Francis Hennemann SAC (1951)</i>
18	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Casimir Butler OFM Cap (1958)</i>
19	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G)
20	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Fabian, PM (R)) / (St Sebastian, M (R)) <i>Fr Joseph Casey SDB (1947)</i>
21	Thu	St Agnes VM (R) <i>Fr Tom Donaghy (2010)</i>
22	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Vincent, DcnM (R)) Patronal Feast of the Pallottine Sisters and Fathers <i>Fr Francis Treanor SDB (1996)</i>
23	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
24	Sun	3RD SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk III) (G) Patronal Feast of the Missionaries of St Francis de Sales <i>Fr Denis McAuliffe (1938) : Fr Frederick Leicher (1960) : Dcn William Foley (2011)</i>
25	Mon	CONVERSION OF ST PAUL (W)
26	Tue	Ss Timothy & Titus, B (W) <i>Dr Charles McCarthy (1928)</i>
27	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Angela Merici, V (W)) <i>Fr Joseph Rockliff (1946) : Fr Aloysius Carroll SDB (2006)</i>
28	Thu	St Thomas Aquinas, PrD (W) <i>Episcopal ordination of Archbishop Stephen Brislin (2007)</i> <i>Fr William Tait SDB (1978)</i>
29	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Bp Thomas Grimley (1871) (2nd resident bishop)</i>
30	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Abp John Gordon (1981) (5th Apostolic Delegate) : Fr Irvin Mannoe (2008) : Fr Joseph Boswell (2008)</i>
31	Sun	4TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk IV) (G) Patronal Feast of the Salesians <i>Dcn Eric Haupt (2014)</i>

FEBRUARY 2021

1	Mon	Bl. Benedict Daswa, M (R) <i>Dcn Karel Muzik (1996)</i>
2	Tue	PRESENTATION OF THE LORD (W) World Day for Consecrated Life <i>Fr John Wiseman SDB (1989) : Dr Bernard McMahon (1882)</i>
3	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Blaise, BM (R)) / (St Ansgar, B (W))
4	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G)
5	Fri	St Agatha, VM (R)
6	Sat	Ss Paul Miki & companions, Ms (R) <i>Fr Matthew Bonner CSsR (1981)</i>
7	Sun	SOLEMNITY OF OUR LADY OF THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT (W) Patronal Feast of the Archdiocese of Cape Town (Psalter Wk I) <i>Anniversary of Archbishop Brislin's installation as Archbishop of Cape Town (2010)</i>
8	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Jerome Emiliani, Pr (W)) / (St Josephine Bakhita, V (W)) <i>Fr Harold Bleach SDB (1976) : Fr John Garlick (1984)</i>
9	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr John Armstrong (1982)</i>

10	Wed	St Scholastica, V (W)
11	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Our Lady of Lourdes (W)) World Day of Prayer for the Sick <i>Bp Aidan Devereux (1854) : Fr James Kiernan (1868)</i>
12	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Mgr John O'Reilly (1935) : Fr Jim O'Byrne OFM (1993) : Dcn Alec Agsteribbe (1997) : Dcn Sylvan Pather (2019)</i>
13	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Dcn Victor Gamba (2002) : Dcn Alan Morris (2015)</i>
14	Sun	6TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk II) (G)
15	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G)
16	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G)
17	Wed	ASH WEDNESDAY Day of Fast and Abstinence (P) (Psalter Wk IV) Beginning of the Lenten Appeal Collection <i>Fr Henry McNamara (1933) : Dcn Richard Croucher (2012)</i>
18	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Bp William Morris OSB (1872) (2nd Vicar Apostolic Cape/Mauritius)</i>
19	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Bp John Leonard (1908) (3rd Resident Bishop)</i>
20	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr Thomas Nolan (1923) : Fr Valentin Tanaeff (1992)</i>
21	Sun	1ST SUNDAY OF LENT (Psalter Wk I) (P) <i>Fr Denis Peart (1950) : Fr Michael Brennan SDB (1978) : Fr Gilbert Conroy CSsR (1980)</i>
22	Mon	CHAIR OF ST PETER, THE APOSTLE (W)
23	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Polycarp, BM (R))
24	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P)
25	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P)
26	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Bp John Rooney (1927) (4th Resident Bishop) : Fr Aeneas Tozzi SDB (1958) : Fr Victor Smeets O Praem (2001)</i>
27	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P)
28	Sun	2ND SUNDAY OF LENT (Psalter Wk II) (P) <i>Fr Christopher Crowley OFM Cap (1984) : Fr Patrick Kirwan (1992)</i>

MARCH 2021

1	Mon	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr John Tyndall (1949)</i>
2	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P)
3	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Abp Martin Lucas SVD (1969) : Dcn A. Ziegler (2001)</i>
4	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Casimir (W)) <i>Archbishop Lawrence Henry (2014)</i>
5	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P)
6	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Dcn William Maritz (2005)</i>
7	Sun	3RD SUNDAY OF LENT (Psalter Wk III) (P)
8	Mon	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St John of God, R (W)) <i>Fr Thomas Cullen (1929) : Dcn Arthur Classen (2017)</i>
9	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Frances of Rome, R (W)) <i>Mgr Michael McNulty (1978)</i>

10	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr Francis McManus (1967)</i>
11	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr Sebastian Lee OFM (1985) : Dcn Primo Bissolati (2004)</i>
12	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P)
13	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P)
14	Sun	4TH SUNDAY OF LENT (Psalter Wk IV) (P or R) <i>Fr Ronald Fletcher (1978): Fr John Hoey SDB (2002)</i>
15	Mon	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr Herbert Leach CSsR (1940)</i>
16	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr Alban O'Riley (1919)</i>
17	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Patrick, B (W)) – co-patron of the Archdiocese <i>Fr Bernard Keaton CSsR (1970)</i>
18	Thu	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Cyril of Jerusalem, BD (W)) <i>Dcn Lucas Timmers (2018)</i>
19	Fri	ST JOSEPH, HUSBAND OF MARY (W)
20	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr Kevin Lenaghan SJ (1952)</i>
21	Sun	5TH SUNDAY OF LENT (Psalter Wk I) (P) Human Rights' Day: Public Holiday <i>Bp Ernest Green (1988)</i>
22	Mon	Liturgy of the day (P) Human Rights Day observed <i>Fr Frank Whyte (2020)</i>
23	Tue	Liturgy of the day (P) / (St Turibius of Mogrovejo, B (W))
24	Wed	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr Edward Kiernan (1980)</i>
25	Thu	ANNUNCIATION OF THE LORD (W)
26	Fri	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr William Pilkington CSsR (1977) : Owen Cardinal McCann (1994)</i>
27	Sat	Liturgy of the day (P) <i>Fr James Moran (1908) : Fr Isidore Lallemand SJ (1945) : Fr Elipius Mangold OFM (1949)</i>
28	Sun	PALM SUNDAY (Psalter Wk II) <i>Fr Johannes Lansink (1806) : Fr Thomas O'Sullivan (1954) : Mgr Charles Watkins (1998)</i>
29	Mon	HOLY WEEK (P) <i>Fr Luke McGuinness (1985)</i>
30	Tue	HOLY WEEK (P)
31	Wed	HOLY WEEK (P) <i>Fr William Doyle CSsR (1977) : Fr Basil van Rensburg (2002)</i>

APRIL 2021

1	Thu	HOLY THURSDAY Chrism Mass (W), Mass of the Lord's Supper (W)
2	Fri	GOOD FRIDAY (R) Day of Fast and Abstinence / Holy Places Collection Public Holiday
3	Sat	HOLY SATURDAY Easter Vigil (W) <i>Fr Martin Hayes CSsR (1958)</i>

4	Sun	RESURRECTION OF THE LORD (W) <i>Fr Arthur Curry CSsR (1989) : Fr Brendan Long (2009)</i>
5	Mon	EASTER OCTAVE (W) <i>Fr Bernard O'Reilly (1865)</i>
6	Tue	EASTER OCTAVE (W) <i>Fr Mark Flynn CSsR (1988)</i>
7	Wed	EASTER OCTAVE (W)
8	Thu	EASTER OCTAVE (W) <i>Fr Alphonse Pollet SJ (1983)</i>
9	Fri	EASTER OCTAVE (W) <i>Fr Daniel Burke OFM (1839) : Fr Edward Mitchinson (1993)</i>
10	Sat	EASTER OCTAVE (W)
11	Sun	2ND SUNDAY OF EASTER (Divine Mercy Sunday) (W)
12	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) (Psalter Wk II) (Anniversary of the Consecration of St Mary's Cathedral, 1951)
13	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Martin I, PM (R)) Family Day: Public Holiday
14	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W)
15	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W)
16	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Dcn Ken Killien (2006)</i>
17	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Fr Richard Millen SDB (1955)</i>
18	Sun	3RD SUNDAY OF EASTER (Psalter Wk III) (W) <i>Fr Thomas Pickering CSsR (1964) : Fr Ceslaus Hylands OP (1971)</i>
19	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Mgr Desmond Hatton (1994)</i>
20	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Dcn John van Roosmalen (2005)</i>
21	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Anselm, BD (W))
22	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W)
23	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St George, M (R)) / (St Adalbert, BM (R)) <i>Fr Patrick Dunne (1869) : Abp Alfredo Poledrini (1980) (6th Apostolic Delegate)</i>
24	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Fidelis of Sigmaringen, Pr (M))
25	Sun	4TH SUNDAY OF EASTER (Psalter Wk IV) (W) (Vocations Sunday)
26	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W)
27	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Fr Denis Fahy (2008)</i> Freedom Day: Public Holiday
28	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Pius V, P (W)) / (St Peter Chanel, PrM (R)) / (St Louis Grignion de Montfort, Pr (W)) <i>Fr Damian Magrath OP (1982) : Fr Milton Strebel O Praem (2006)</i>
29	Thu	St Catherine of Siena, VD (W) Patronal Feast of the Cabra Dominicans <i>Fr James Kelly (1933)</i>
30	Fri	OUR LADY, MOTHER OF AFRICA (W)

MAY 2021

1	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Joseph the Worker (W)) Worker's Day: Public Holiday
---	-----	--

2	Sun	5TH SUNDAY OF EASTER (Psalter Wk I) (W)
3	Mon	SS PHILIP & JAMES, As (R) <i>Fr Edward Grey SDB (1978)</i>
4	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W)
5	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) Patronal Feast of the Christian Brothers: Edmund Rice <i>Fr Jack Gillick SJ (2005)</i>
6	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Fr Patrick Cosgrove CSsR (2002)</i>
7	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W)
8	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W)
9	Sun	6TH SUNDAY OF EASTER (Psalter Wk II) (W) <i>Fr John Heighway OP (1973) : Fr Matteo Agostinelli SDB (2005) :</i> <i>Dcn Rolf Schmidt (2010) : Dcn Leno Meyer (2013) : Dcn Raymond Dunlee (2013)</i>
10	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Fr Adam Connolly SDB (1987) : Fr Martin Daly SDB (2003)</i>
11	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Fr Luke O'Reilly (1942) : Dcn John Berry (2000)</i>
12	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W) / Ss Nereus & Achilleus, Ms (R)) / (St Pancras, M (R)) <i>Fr Francis Felipe SDB (1963)</i>
13	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) / (Our Lady of Fatima (W))
14	Fri	ST MATTHIAS, A (R) <i>Fr John Lawrence CSsR (1970)</i>
15	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) <i>Fr Patrick Quinlan (1982)</i>
16	Sun	ASCENSION OF THE LORD (W)
17	Mon	Liturgy of the day (W) (Psalter Wk III) <i>Mgr Jack Swan (1993)</i>
18	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St John I, PM (R)) <i>Mgr Pieter van Ewijk OP (1886) : Fr Albert Versmissen O Praem (1977) :</i> <i>Fr Peter Paul Feeny OP (1986)</i>
19	Wed	Liturgy of the day (W)
20	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Bernardine of Siena, Pr (W)) <i>Fr Henry van Geest (1943) : Fr Edward Graham (1947) : Fr David Ross (1982) :</i> <i>Fr Philip Foster CSsR (1998)</i>
21	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W) / (Ss Christopher Magallanes, Pr & comps, Ms (R)) Patronal Feast of the OMI's – St Eugene de Mazenod
22	Sat	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Rita of Cascia, R (W)) <i>Fr John Osbourne CSsR (1969) : Fr Cedric Myerscough SJ (2002)</i>
23	Sun	PENTECOST (R) <i>Fr David de Burgh SDB (1980) : Fr Jan Kavelaars O Praem. (2012)</i>
24	Mon	Our Lady, Mother of the Church (W) (Psalter Wk IV) <i>Fr Brian Power (1960) : Fr Daniel Lucey SDB (1984)</i>
25	Tue	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Bede the Venerable, PrD (W)) / (St Gregory VII, P (W)) / (St Mary Magdalene de Pazzi, V (W))
26	Wed	St Philip Neri, Pr (W) <i>Fr Ernest Manasse OFM (1998)</i>
27	Thu	Liturgy of the day (W) / (St Augustine of Canterbury, B (W)) <i>Fr Henry Banahan (1961) : Fr William Butler SJ (1982) : Fr Oliver Conroy CSsR (1985)</i>
28	Fri	Liturgy of the day (W)

29	Sat	<i>Fr Peter Rooney (1960) : Fr Anthony Mutetwa (2013)</i> Liturgy of the day (W) / (Bl. Joseph Gerard, Pr (W)) / (St Paul VI, P (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
30	Sun	TRINITY SUNDAY (W) <i>Mgr John Morris VG (1954)</i>
31	Mon	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY (W) <i>Fr Francis Hartin (1936) : Fr Ninian McManus OP (1980) :</i> <i>Dcn Luke Burgers (2001) : Fr Claudio Rossi SJ (2006)</i>

JUNE 2021

1	Tue	St Justin, M (R) (9th Week in Ordinary Time) (Psalter Wk I) <i>Fr Walter Kitelwesch (1929)</i>
2	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss Marcellinus & Peter, Ms (R)) <i>Fr Michael Hulgraine (2013)</i>
3	Thu	OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST THE ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST (W) <i>Dcn Reuben Tana (1977) : Mgr Cornelius Lynch (2001)</i>
4	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Eamonn O'Neill (1995)</i>
5	Sat	St Boniface, BM (R) <i>Fr Agathangelus O'Herlihy OFM Cap (1968) : Fr Richard McElligott SDB (1980)</i>
6	Sun	BODY AND BLOOD OF CHRIST / CORPUS CHRISTI (W) <i>Fr Hildebrand James OP (1971) : Dcn David Joshua (1993)</i>
7	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) (10th Week in Ordinary Time) (Psalter Wk II) <i>Fr William Leeson (1940) : Dcn William September (1998) :</i> <i>Dcn Leonard Bredevelde (2003) : Fr Patrick Lonergan SDB (2013)</i>
8	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Frederick Haushahn (1944)</i>
9	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Ephrem, DcD (W))
10	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G)
11	Fri	MOST SACRED HEART OF JESUS (W) <i>Fr Esmond Klimeck OP (1983)</i>
12	Sat	Immaculate Heart of Mary (W) <i>Fr Lorenz Scheu SAC (1987) : Abp John Garner (Abp Emeritus of Pretoria) (1993)</i> <i>Fr Lionel Manasse (2008)</i>
13	Sun	I ITH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk III) (G)) <i>Mgr Theodore Koenig SAC (1955)</i>
14	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G)
15	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Alfred Rakauone (1971) : Bp Edward Slater OSB (1st Vicar Apostolic of the Cape / Mauritius) (1832) : Dcn Anstey Kay (1998)</i>
16	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) Youth Day: Public Holiday <i>Fr John Coxon (1968)</i>
17	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G)
18	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Bp Patrick Griffith OP (1862) (1st Resident Bishop) : Dcn David Sigege (2020)</i>
19	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Romuald, Ab (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
20	Sun	12TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk IV) (G)) <i>Fr John Guilfoyle (1931)</i>

21	Mon	St Aloysius Gonzaga, R (W) <i>Fr Joseph Spencer CSsR (1979) : Fr Matthew Gormley OFM Cap (2021)</i>
22	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Paulinus of Nola, B (W)) / (Ss John Fisher, B & Thomas More, Ms (R))
23	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Dominic Introna SDB (1998)</i>
24	Thu	BIRTH OF ST JOHN THE BAPTIST (W)
25	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G)
26	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Fr William Griffin (1936) : Dcn John Perez (2012) : Dcn John McMahon (2017)</i>
27	Sun	13TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk I) (G) <i>Fr Peter Franzidis OFM (2003)</i>
28	Mon	St Irenaeus, BM (R) <i>Fr Michael O'Reilly (1971) : Fr John Duffy SDB (1991)</i>
29	Tue	SS PETER & PAUL, As (R) <i>Fr Basil Pietersen (1988) : Dcn Henry Mack (1988)</i>
30	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (The First Martyrs of the Church of Rome (R)) <i>Fr Bernard Simpson CSsR (1971) : Fr William Brand SJ (1940)</i>

JULY 2021

1	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Archbishop Stephen Naidoo CSsR (1989) (8th Resident Bishop; 2nd Archbishop)</i>
2	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Bryan Gavan-Duffy SJ (1956) : Fr Laurence McCauley (1980) : Fr James O'Haire (1906)</i>
3	Sat	ST THOMAS, APOSTLE (R) <i>Fr Seamus Peart (1970) : Fr Vincent Stubbs (1994)</i>
4	Sun	14TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk II) (G)
5	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Anthony Zaccaria, Pr (W)) <i>Fr Daniel Hurly (1964) : Dcn Michael Purvis (1994)</i>
6	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Maria Goretti, VM (R)) <i>Fr Bertram Glynn (1931) : Fr James Hughes CSsR (1960): Fr Daniel Warren MSC (1960) : Fr Patrick Connaughton (1981) : Fr Patrick O'Brien (1981) : Mgr Donald De Beer (2000) : Mgr Gerald Pietersen (2010) Fr George Gallagher SDB (2017)</i>
7	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Ralph McNulty CSsR (1988) : Fr Bart Prendiville OFM Cap (2004)</i>
8	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G)
9	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss Augustine Zhao Rong, Pr & companions, Ms (R)) <i>Fr James Doyle SDB (1975)</i>
10	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Fr John Devine SDB (1934) : Mgr Harold Doran (1971)</i>
11	Sun	15TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk III) (G) <i>Fr Kenneth Jardine (1968) : Mgr Thomas Gill (1975)</i>
12	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Nathaniel Sprake-Marsh SDB (1935)</i>
13	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Henry (W)) <i>Fr Canice Dooley SDB (2019)</i>
14	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Camillus de Lellis, Pr (W)) <i>Fr Desmond Fitzgerald CSsR (1966) : Fr Philip Shelmerdine (1987)</i>

15	Thu	St Bonaventure, BD (W)
16	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Our Lady of Mount Carmel (W)) Patronal Feast of the Carmelites <i>Fr Christopher Walsh SDB (1947) : Fr Benedict Diepstraten O Praem (2015) : Dcn Piet Philander (2017)</i>
17	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Fr John Burke (1956)</i>
18	Sun	16TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk IV) (G) <i>Fr George Corcoran OP (1852) : Fr Liam Long MSC (1971)</i> Titular Feast of the Redemptorists (Most Holy Redeemer)
19	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Thomas Introna (1978) : Fr Michael Marshall (1988) : Dcn Roger Letord (2009)</i>
20	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Apollinaris, BM (R))
21	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Lawrence of Brindisi, PrD (W)) <i>Bp Bernard O'Riley (1956) (5th Resident Bishop)</i>
22	Thu	ST MARY MAGDALENE (W) <i>Fr James McCauley CSsR (2006)</i>
23	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Bridget of Sweden, R (W)) <i>Dr Michael Colgan (1922)</i>
24	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Sharbel Makhlef, Pr (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Fr Joseph Musgrave SDB (1958) : Dcn John Clarke (1991)</i>
25	Sun	17TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk I) (G)
26	Mon	Ss Joachim & Anne, Parents of the Blessed Virgin Mary (W) <i>Fr Jeremiah McMorrow (1984)</i>
27	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G)
28	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Victor I, PM (R)) <i>Fr Ian Barron CSsR (1990)</i>
29	Thu	St Martha (W)
30	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Justin de Jacobis, B (W)) / (St Peter Chrysologus, BD (W)) <i>Fr James O'Carroll SDB (1960)</i>
31	Sat	St Ignatius of Loyola, Pr (W) Patronal Feast of the Society of Jesus <i>Dcn Michael Anthony (1986) : Dcn Vincent Leukes (2013)</i>

AUGUST 2021

1	Sun	18TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk II) (G) Patronal Feast of the Redemptorists: St Alphonsus Liguori <i>Fr Richard Marsh CSsR (1966)</i>
2	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Eusebius fo Vercelli, B (W)) / (St Peter Julian Eymard, Pr (W))
3	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Francis Cerruti SDB (1965) : Fr Agostino Galante (2000)</i>
4	Wed	St John Vianney, Pr (W)
5	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Dedication of the Basilica of St Mary Major (W))
6	Fri	TRANSFIGURATION OF THE LORD (W) <i>Fr Martin Gay CSsR (2021) / Dcn Vivian Bell (2021)</i>
7	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Sixtus II P & companions, Ms (R)) / (St Cajetan, Pr (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Fr Noel Winston (2015)</i>

8	Sun	19TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk III) (G)
9	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Teresa Benedicta of the Cross, VM (R)) National Women's Day: Public Holiday <i>Fr John Kirby SDB (1992) : Dcn Gerald Sobotker (2020)</i>
10	Tue	ST LAWRENCE DcM (R) <i>Fr Albeus McQuillan OFM Cap (1989) : Dcn Gerard Finnan (1997) : Dcn Robert Mguda (2004)</i>
11	Wed	St Clare, V (W)
12	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Jane Frances de Chantal, R (W)) <i>Fr Oliver O'Hanlon OFM Cap (1957) : Dcn Allan Herbert (2000) : Fr James Kilcullen SDB (2002)</i>
13	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss Pontian, P & Hippolytus, Pr (Ms))
14	Sat	St Maximilian Kolbe, PrM (R) <i>Fr Thomas Wrangham CSsR (1979)</i>
15	Sun	ASSUMPTION OF OUR LADY Patronal Feast of South Africa (W) Holy Day of Obligation <i>Dcn Isaac Daniels (1994)</i>
16	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Stephen of Hungary (W)) (Psalter Wk IV) (G)
17	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr William Withnell SJ (1945)</i>
18	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Bl. Victoria Rasoamanarivo (W)) <i>Fr James Harding CSsR (1998)</i>
19	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St John Eudes, Pr (W))
20	Fri	St Bernard, AbD (W) <i>Fr Nicholas Humphreys OP (1975) : Fr Michael Crowley (2013) : Fr Desmond Curran (2015)</i>
21	Sat	St Pius X, P (W) <i>Fr Nicholas Watkins (1964)</i>
22	Sun	21ST SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk I) (G)
23	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Rose of Lima, V (W))
24	Tue	ST BARTHOLOMEW, A (R) <i>Mgr Guy Fraser-Ruffell (1999)</i>
25	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Louis (W)) / (St Joseph of Calasanz, Pr (W)) <i>Fr Sabino Nascimento (1983)</i>
26	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Bishop Cawcutt's anniversary of Episcopal Ordination, 1992</i>
27	Fri	St Monica (W) <i>Dcn John Williams (2002)</i>
28	Sat	St Augustine, BD (W)
29	Sun	22ND SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk II) (G) <i>Fr John Callan (1987) : Fr Dominic Campbell CSsR (1988) : Dcn Tommy Bergstedt (1994); Fr Robin van der Spuy CSsR (2008)</i>
30	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr James Byrnes (1952)</i>
31	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Anthony Garman SDB (2008)</i>

SEPTEMBER 2021

1	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) World Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation <i>Fr Joseph Dunne (1956)</i>
---	-----	---

2	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Dr Sidney Welch (1956) : Mgr Anthony Seba (2014) : Fr Bernard Brown (2015) : Fr Gabriel Goibaiyer (2017)</i>
3	Fri	St Gregory the Great, PD (W) <i>Fr Christopher Barragry SDB (1964) : Dcn Victor West (1989)</i>
4	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
5	Sun	23RD SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk III) (G) <i>Fr Thomas Meagher (1908) : Fr Joseph Gibbons CSsR (1961) : Fr Charles McPherson CSsR (1966)</i>
6	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr James Melly SDB (1989)</i>
7	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr John O'Brien CSsR (1980) : Fr Joseph Clinch O Carm (1986)</i>
8	Wed	BIRTHDAY OF OUR LADY (W) <i>Fr Edward O'Reilly (1939) : Fr John Charlton CSsR (1963)</i>
9	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Peter Claver, Pr (W)) <i>Fr Charles Grace SDB (1978) : Dcn Patrick Sammon (1993)</i>
10	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Emmanuel Giblin OFM (1995)</i>
11	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Fr John Sweeney (1947) : Fr Joseph Gerard (1961) : Fr James Butler (1964)</i>
12	Sun	24TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk IV) (G) <i>Fr Terence Anglim OFM Cap (1947)</i>
13	Mon	St John Chrysostom, BD (W) <i>Fr John Campbell CSsR (1963)</i>
14	Tue	EXHALTATION OF THE HOLY CROSS (R) Patronal Feast of the Sisters of the Holy Cross <i>Fr Benedict van der Meer OP (1970)</i>
15	Wed	Our Lady of Sorrows (W) <i>Fr Peter Cogliolo SDB (1932)</i>
16	Thu	Ss Cornelius, P & Cyprian, B Ms (R) <i>Fr Honorius O'Neill OFM Cap (1973)</i>
17	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Robert Bellarmine, BD (W)) <i>Fr Damascene McKenna OFM Cap (1967)</i>
18	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
19	Sun	25TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk I) (G)
20	Mon	Ss Andrew Kim Tae-gon, Pr & Paul Chong Ha-sang, & companions (Ms)
21	Tue	ST MATTHEW, AE (R)
22	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Wilfred Ardagh OP (1980) : Fr John Smith CSsR (2008)</i>
23	Thu	St Pius of Pietrelcina, Pr (W) <i>Fr Noel Stanton (1990) : Fr Tom Nicholson MSC (2015)</i>
24	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) Heritage Day: Public Holiday <i>Archbishop Brislin's birthday (1956) Fr Roland Pasensie (2010)</i>
25	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Fr John Walsh (1979)</i>
26	Sun	26TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk II) (G) <i>Fr Aquinas O'Carroll OFM Cap (1983)</i>

27	Mon	St Vincent de Paul, Pr (W)
28	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Wenceslaus, M (R)) / (Ss Laurence Ruiz & companions, Ms (R)) <i>Fr Edward Mansfield (1982)</i>
29	Wed	ARCHANGELS MICHAEL, GABRIEL & RAPHAEL
30	Thu	St Jerome, PrD (W) <i>Fr John Roche MSC (1992) : Fr Bernard Jansen O Praem (2005)</i>

OCTOBER 2021

1	Fri	St Thérèse of the Child Jesus, VD (W) Patronal Feast of the Carmelite Fathers and Sisters <i>Fr Justin Feeny CSsR (1978)</i>
2	Sat	Guardian Angels (W) <i>Fr Eustace Burke OFM Cap (1949) :</i> <i>Abp Celestine Damiano (3rd Apostolic Delegate) (1967)</i>
3	Sun	27TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk III) (G) <i>Fr Michael de Bary SDB (1927) : Fr Keith Lambert (2002)</i>
4	Mon	St Francis of Assisi (W) Patronal Feast of the Franciscans and Capuchins <i>Fr Ronald Grace OFM Cap (1984)</i>
5	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Joseph Ord CSsR (1951)</i>
6	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Bruno, Pr (W))
7	Thu	Our Lady of the Rosary (W) <i>Fr Gerhard Kues (1991)</i>
8	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Mgr John Galvin VG, PA (1978)</i>
9	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Denis B & companions, Ms (R)) / (St John Leonardi, Pr (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
10	Sun	28TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk IV) (G) <i>Abp Ambrose de Paoli (former Apostolic Nuncio) 2008 : Fr Alastair Shaw CSsR (2018)</i>
11	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St John XXIII, P (W)) <i>Fr Denis Corboy SJ (1911) : Fr Wilhelmus Michels (1982) : Fr Mattie Ahern SDB (2004)</i>
12	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Anthony Jansen OP (1977)</i>
13	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Frederick Barni SDB (1939)</i>
14	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Callistus I, PM (R)) <i>Fr Michael Ward (1991) : Fr James Cowan (1880) :</i> <i>Fr Daniel McCluskey SDB (1981)</i>
15	Fri	St Teresa of Avila, VD (W) <i>Fr James Johnson CSsR (1963)</i>
16	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Hedwig, R (W)) / (St Margaret Mary Alacoque, V (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G)) <i>Fr Francis Boat SDB (1967)</i>
17	Sun	29TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk I) (G) World Mission Sunday
18	Mon	ST LUKE, E (W) <i>Fr Leo Peze SDB (1915)</i>
19	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Ss John de Brebeuf & Isaac Jogues, Prs &

20	Wed	companions, Ms (R)) / (St Paul of the Cross, Pr (W)) Liturgy of the day (G) / (Bl. Daudi Okelo & Jildo Irwa, Ms (R)) <i>Fr Patrick Daly SJ (1945)</i>
21	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Leo Kirk CSsR (1963) : Fr Wilfred Ahern OFM Cap (2004)</i>
22	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St John Paul II, P (W)) <i>Fr Louis Stubbs (1981)</i>
23	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St John of Capistrano, Pr (W)) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
24	Sun	30TH SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk II) (G)
25	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Dcn Leslie Davadoss (1987) : Dcn Paul Adams (2019)</i>
26	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Vincent O'Gorman SDB (1988)</i>
27	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Edward Rowles (1964)</i>
28	Thu	SS SIMON & JUDE, APOSTLES <i>Fr Lambertus Prinsen (1840) : Fr Lorenzo Maletto IMC (1980)</i>
29	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Fr Gerald Henegan MHM (1939) : Fr Bernard Costello (1974) :</i> <i>Fr Joseph Duffy CSsR (1994)</i>
30	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
31	Sun	31ST SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk III) (G) <i>Dcn William Walbrugh (2006) : Fr Albert Ripberger Isch (2008)</i>

NOVEMBER 2021

1	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G)
2	Tue	ALL SOULS (Commemoration of the Faithful Departed) (P/B)
3	Wed	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Martin de Porres, R (W)) <i>Fr Patrick Thornton (2005)</i>
4	Thu	St Charles Borromeo, Bp (W) <i>Fr Robert Marz SDB (1966)</i>
5	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Abp Joseph McGeough (4th Apostolic Delegate) (1970)</i>
6	Sat	All Saints of Africa (W) <i>Fr Oswin Magrath OP (1998)</i>
7	Sun	ALL SAINTS (W)
8	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G)
9	Tue	DEDICATION OF THE LATERAN BASILICA (W) <i>Fr Michael Dahille (1918)</i>
10	Wed	St Leo the Great, PD (W)
11	Thu	St Martin of Tours, B (W) <i>Fr Cyril Scott-Parkin (1996)</i>
12	Fri	St Josaphat, BM (R)
13	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
14	Sun	33RD SUNDAY IN ORDINARY TIME (Psalter Wk I) (G) <i>Fr Edward Walsh (1952)</i>
15	Mon	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Albert the Great, BD (W))
16	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Margaret of Scotland (W)) / (St Gertrude, V (W)) <i>Fr Maurice O'Dowd OFM Cap (1989)</i>
17	Wed	St Elizabeth of Hungary, R (W)

		<i>Fr Patrick Peart (1964) : Fr Billy D'Arcy (2007)</i>
18	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (Dedication of the Basilicas of Ss Peter & Paul (W)) <i>Fr Marcellus O'Carroll OFM Cap (1980)</i>
19	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G) <i>Anniversary of Archbishop Brislin's ordination to the priesthood (1983)</i> <i>Fr Thomas Giltinan SDB (1935)</i>
20	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
21	Sun	CHRIST THE KING (W)
22	Mon	St Cecilia, VM (R) (Psalter Wk II) <i>Fr Edward Jackson SDB (1975) : Fr John Dempsey CSsR (1994)</i>
23	Tue	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Clement I, PM (R)) / (St Columban, Ab (W))
24	Wed	Ss Andrew Dung-Lac, Pr & companions, Ms (R) <i>Fr Charles O'Rourke (1927) : Fr Frederick Stubbings SDB (1975) :</i> <i>Dcn Edward de Mink (1996)</i>
25	Thu	Liturgy of the day (G) / (St Catharine of Alexandria, VM (R)) <i>Fr Francis Ketterer SJ (1956)</i>
26	Fri	Liturgy of the day (G)
27	Sat	Liturgy of the day (G) / (BVM on Sat (W/G))
28	Sun	1ST SUNDAY OF ADVENT (P) (Psalter Wk I) (Start of Sunday Cycle C) Advent Appeal Collection <i>Fr Frederick McConvery OFM Cap (1968) : Fr Jarlath Gough OFM Cap (1983)</i>
29	Mon	Advent week I (P) <i>Fr William Doran (1998)</i>
30	Tue	ST ANDREW, A (R)

DECEMBER 2021

1	Wed	Advent Week I (P) / (Bl. Clementine Anuarite, VM (R))
2	Thu	Advent Week I (P) <i>Fr Stephen Fitzpatrick SDB (1937)</i>
3	Fri	St Francis Xavier, Pr (W) (Patron of Missions)
4	Sat	Advent Week I (P) / (St John Damascene, PrD (W))
5	Sun	2ND SUNDAY OF ADVENT (P) (Psalter Wk II) (P) <i>Fr Larry Rametti (1997)</i>
6	Mon	Advent Week 2 / (St Nicholas, B (W)) <i>Fr Jacobus Nelissen (1817)</i>
7	Tue	St Ambrose, BD (W) <i>Fr Joseph Lavin CSsR (1975) : Fr George Zammit (1993)</i>
8	Wed	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF OUR LADY (W) <i>Fr Jerome McQuillan OFM Cap (1968) : Fr Frank Leeuwenberg OP (1976)</i>
9	Thu	Advent Week II (P) / (St Juan Diego Cuauhtlatoatzin (W)) <i>Fr Thomas Rishton OSB (1836)</i>
10	Fri	Advent Week II (P) / (Blessed Virgin Mary of Loreto (W))
11	Sat	Advent Week II (P) / (St Damasus I, P (W))
12	Sun	3RD SUNDAY OF ADVENT (Psalter Wk III) (P)
13	Mon	St Lucy, VM (R) <i>Fr Conrad Silberbauer (1981)</i>
14	Tue	St John of the Cross, PrD (W)
15	Wed	Advent Week III (P)
16	Thu	Advent Week III (P) Reconciliation Day: Public Holiday <i>Fr Peter Wilson CSsR (1981) : Fr Sean Sheeran MSC (1988)</i>

17	Fri	Advent Week III (P) <i>Fr Roger-Dominic Clarke OP (1967) : Fr Franz Marterer SAC (1978) :</i> <i>Dcn Anthony Ramos (2001)</i>
18	Sat	Advent Week III (P)
19	Sun	4TH SUNDAY OF ADVENT (Psalter Wk IV) (P) <i>Fr Pietro Bianchi IMC (1984)</i>
20	Mon	Advent Week IV (P)
21	Tue	Advent Week IV (P) / (St Peter Canisius, PrD (W))
22	Wed	Advent Week IV (P) <i>Abp Bernard Gijlswijk OP (1st Apostolic Delegate) (1944) : Dcn Quinton Peters (2007)</i>
23	Thu	Advent Week IV (P) / (St John of Kanty, Pr (W))
24	Fri	Advent Week IV (P)
25	Sat	NATIVITY OF THE LORD Holy Day of Obligation (W) Public Holiday <i>Fr Terence Gorman (2003) : Dcn Ronald Brink (2017)</i>
26	Sun	HOLY FAMILY (W) Day of Good Will: Public Holiday
27	Mon	ST JOHN, AE (W) <i>Fr Daniel Goggan (1911) : Fr Macartan Hyland OFM Cap (2001)</i>
28	Tue	HOLY INNOCENTS, Ms (R) <i>Fr John Howard CSsR (1960)</i>
29	Wed	Fifth Day of Christmas Octave (W) / (St Thomas Becket, BM (R)) <i>Fr Daniel Colussi SDB (1970) : Fr Patrick Poole (1988)</i>
30	Thu	Sixth Day of Christmas Octave (W)
31	Fri	Seventh Day of Christmas Octave (W) / (St Sylvester I, P (W))

APPENDIX 5 DIOCESAN MEETING SCHEDULE

Consultors	every last Thursday of the month 09.30 for 10.00 at the Chancery
Finance Committee	every last Wednesday of the month 10.00 at the Chancery
Priests Morning of Reflection	1st Thursday of most months 09.30 for 10.00 at Holy Cross Provincial House
Presbyteral Council	every 2nd Thursday of April, July & October 09.30 for 10.00 at St Michael's Rondebosch
Deanery	every 3rd Thursday of March, June & September Consult Deans for time and venue

APPENDIX 6 ARCHDIOCESAN COLLECTIONS

NATIONAL: SACBC

Lenten Appeal: This collection is taken up on each of the six Sundays during the season of Lent. The money goes to the National Office of the Lenten Appeal and is allocated by the Bishops' Conference. It provides the Bishops with a means of running their Conference Headquarters in Pretoria, helping the poor, as well as contributing towards the education of priests in South Africa.

Social Communications' Sunday Collection: Supports the running of the Bishops' Conference Social Communications' Office in Pretoria. It is usually taken on the last Sunday of September. (Optional Collection).

LOCAL: ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Advent Appeal: This collection is taken up on each of the four Sundays during the season of Advent. The proceeds are allocated by the Archdiocesan Finance Committee towards many charitable outreaches, pastoral training, for catechetical needs and for building and development projects in the Archdiocese of Cape Town.

Priests' Provident Fund: This fund provides for the needs of priests who, after years of faithful service in the Archdiocese, have now retired.

Priests' Medical Fund: Supports priests in active ministry who take ill, and as a result need hospitalisation, medical care or medication.

Ecclesiastical Education Fund: This collection belongs to the Archdiocese and is used exclusively for the upkeep and education of our own students to the Priesthood, as well as the ongoing formation of priests.

Seafarers' Sunday Collection: Helps to defray the costs of maintaining a full time chaplaincy to the port of Cape Town – attending to the needs of visiting seamen.

Prison Ministry Sunday: Prison Care and Support Network (PCSN) renders emotinal and spiritual support to prisoners and their families.

INTERNATIONAL:

1. PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETY

There are four Pontifical Collections taken up throughout the world during the year. The proceeds of these are sent to the Roman headquarters of the Pontifical Mission Society that make allocations from these funds around the world in Missionary territories (of which South Africa is one). The four collections are:

1) Mission Sunday: This is usually taken up on the third Sunday in October and helps the general needs of various Missions throughout the world.

2) Society for Missionary Children (formerly Holy Childhood): This is taken in January or February and the proceeds are for work among needy children around the Mission world, providing food, creches, pre-schools, health care, etc

3) Membership Sunday for the Propagation of the Faith (now called the Evangelisation of Peoples): The proceeds of this collection are sent to the headquarters of this organisation in Rome, by way of membership subscriptions to the Society. Members are also obliged to pray for the work of the missions. (Optional Collection).

4) Opus Sancti Petri: helps in the education of priests and religious throughout the missionary world.

2. HOLY FATHER

Peter's Pence: usually taken on the first Sunday in July, and the money is given to the Holy Father to enable him to aid victims of poverty and disaster throughout the world.

3. THE HOLY PLACES COLLECTION takes place every Good Friday. The purpose is to help in the upkeep of the holy places in the Holy Land. The money is sent to the Commissariate of the Holy Land.

APPENDIX 7

Table of Dates of the Principal Celebrations of the Liturgical Year

A.D.	Lectionary Cycles		Ash Wednesday	Easter	Ascension	Pentecost	Ordinary Time				First Sunday of Advent	
	Dominical Letter	Sunday Cycle					Before Lent		After Easter Time			From Week
							Up Until	Weeks	From	From Week		
2010	c	C-A	17 February	4 April	13 May	23 May	16 February	6	24 May	8	28 November	
2011	b	A-B	9 March	24 April	2 June	12 June	8 March	9	13 June	11	27 November	
2012*	A g	B-C	22 February	8 April	17 May	27 May	21 February	7	28 May	8	2 December	
2013	f	C-A	13 February	31 March	9 May	19 May	12 February	5	20 May	7	1 December	
2014	e	A-B	5 March	20 April	29 May	8 June	4 March	8	9 June	10	30 November	
2015	d	B-C	18 February	5 April	14 May	24 May	17 February	6	25 May	8	29 November	
2016*	c b	C-A	10 February	27 March	5 May	15 May	9 February	5	16 May	7	27 November	
2017	A	A-B	1 March	16 April	25 May	4 June	28 February	8	5 June	9	3 December	
2018	g	B-C	14 February	1 April	10 May	20 May	13 February	6	21 May	7	2 December	
2019	f	C-A	6 March	21 April	30 May	9 June	5 March	8	10 June	10	1 December	
2020*	e d	A-B	26 February	12 April	21 May	31 May	25 February	7	1 June	9	29 November	
2021	c	B-C	17 February	4 April	13 May	23 May	16 February	6	24 May	8	28 November	
2022	b	C-A	2 March	17 April	26 May	5 June	1 March	8	6 June	10	27 November	
2023	A	A-B	22 February	9 April	18 May	28 May	21 February	7	29 May	8	3 December	
2024*	g f	B-C	14 February	31 March	9 May	19 May	13th Feb	6	20th May	7	1 December	
2025	e	C-A	5 March	20 April	29 May	8 June	4th Mar	8	9th June	10	30 November	
2026	d	A-B	18 February	5 April	14 May	24 May	17th Feb	6	25th May	8	29 November	
2027	c	B-C	10 February	28 March	6 May	16 May	9th Feb	5	17th May	7	28 November	
2028*	b A	C-A	1 March	16 April	25 May	4 June	29th Feb	8	5th June	9	3 December	
2029	g	A-B	14 February	1 April	10 May	20 May	13th Feb	6	21st May	7	2 December	
2030	f	B-C	6 March	21 April	30 May	9 June	5th Mar	8	10th June	10	1 December	
2031	e	C-A	26 February	13 April	22 May	1 June	25th Feb	7	2nd June	9	30 November	

A QUICK GUIDE TO THE ARCHDIOCESE

TELEPHONE & FAX NUMBERS

CHANCERY

	TEL	FAX
Archbishop Stephen Brislin	021 462 2417	021 465 2914
Bishop Sylvester David OMI	021 462 2417	021 465 2914
Archdiocesan Administration	021 462 2417	021 461 9330
Centre for Pastoral Development	021 462 2417	021 461 9330
Interdiocesan Marriage Tribunal	021 462 2417	021 461 9330
Chancery Caretaker	021 462 2417	021 461 9330
Directory Updates	021 462 2417	021 461 9330
Catholic Parliamentary Liaison Office	021 461 1417	021 461 6961

PRESBYTERIES

Cathedral Office	021 461 1167	088 021 461 8111
Cathedral Presbytery (Masses)	021 462 2586 021 461 8111	
Athlone: St Mary of the Angels	021 696 6713	021 696 4834
Atlantis: St John the Baptist	unavailable	
Belgravia: Regina Caeli	021 637 6938	
Belhar: Ss John & Paul	021 953 3147	
Bellville: Our Lady of Fatima	021 948 4453	
Bergvliet: Most Holy Redeemer	021 712 2210	021 712 4271
	021 712 1181	
Bonteheuwel: St Matthew	021 694 5355	086 402 3099
Bothasig: Good Shepherd	021 558 1412	021 558 2043
Brackenfell: All Saints	021 982 4804	
Bridgetown: Our Lady of Good Counsel	021 638 1873	
Brooklyn: Our Lady of the Assumption	021 551 1756	
Camps Bay: St Theresa	021 438 9340	
Claremont: St Ignatius	021 674 3667	021 674 3667
	065 842 0497	
Constantia: Our Lady of the Visitation	021 794 5185	
Crossroads: Our Lady Queen of Africa	021 385 0128	
Delft: St Lawrence	021 100 5222	
District Six: Holy Cross	021 461 4324	
Durbanville: Our Lady of Perpetual Help	021 976 1550	021 976 3306
Elsie's River: St Clare	021 933 6428	021 933 6428
Factreton: St Luke	021 593 8424	
Fish Hoek: St John the Evangelist	021 782 2671	
Goodwood: St Joseph	021 591 2229	021 591 9155
Grabouw: Our Lady of Grabouw	021 852 1410	
Grassy Park: Our Lady Queen of Peace	021 706 5751	086 775 9453
Green Point: Sacred Heart	021 434 3324	021 434 3324
Green Point: St Margaret Mary	021 434 3324	021 434 3324
Gugulethu: St Gabriel	021 637 5396	021 637 5396
Hanover Park: Our Lady of the Rosary	021 692 1375	
Hermanus: Our Lady of Light	028 312 2315	028 312 2315
Hout Bay: St Anthony	021 790 1462	

Ida's Valley: St Mark	076 914 2823	
Khayelitsha: St Raphael	021 361 3308	
Khayelitsha: Site B	076 640 4097	
Khayelitsha: St Kizito	076 640 4097	
Kleinvlei: St Catherine of Siena	021 909 0103	
Koelenhof: Holy Spirit	076 914 2823	
Kommetjie: St Norbert	021 783 1768	021 783 3742
Kraaifontein: St Anthony of Padua	021 988 1687	021 988 1687
Kuils River: St Ninian	021 903 9892	086 208 1967
		088 021 903 6961
Lambert's Bay: St Bartholomew	027 432 1223	
Langa: St Anthony	021 694 1737	021 694 1737
Langebaan: Star of the Sea	022 772 0077	
Lansdowne: Our Lady Help of Christians	021 696 2903	
Lavistown: St Martin de Porres	021 934 2387	
Lentegeur: St Mary Magdalene	021 371 8336	
Maitland: St John	021 511 2844	
Malmesbury: St Francis de Sales	022 482 2228	
Manenberg: Holy Family	021 691 8553	
Matroosfontein: Holy Trinity	021 931 0269	086 617 2722
Mfuleni: St Matthias	076 640 4097	
Milnerton: Our Lady of the Annunciation	021 551 1756	
Mowbray: St Patrick (Centre)	021 686 6172	
	021 689 1575	021 689 1575
Newlands: St Bernard	021 674 3667	021 674 3667
	065 842 0497	
Nyanga: St Mary	021 385 0128	
Observatory: Holy Name	021 447 0063	021 448 8035
Paarl: St Augustine	021 872 6835	021 872 6835
Parow: Immaculate Conception	021 591 1911	021 592 1337
	021 591 1197	
Parow Valley: Mater Dei	021 931 6752	
Pinelands: Christ the King (Presb.) (Parish Office)	021 531 5223	021 531 5223
	021 531 7049	021 531 7049
Plumstead: St Pius X (Office) (Presbytery)	021 705 3716	
	021 705 1506	
Retreat: Our Lady of Perpetual Help	021 712 1841	
Rocklands: St Stephen	021 392 3647	
Rondebosch: St Michael	021 686 8708	021 685 2840
Ruyterwacht: Our Lady of the Rosary	021 591 2229	
Sea Point: Our Lady of Good Hope	021 434 3950	086 543 8586
Simon's Town: Ss Simon & Jude	021 786 1297	
Somerset West: St Paul	021 852 1410/2	
Steenberg: St Anne	021 701 3651	086 475 6902
Stellenbosch: St Nicholas	021 887 5979	021 883 9859
St James: St James	021 788 1275	021 788 1275
Strand: St Peter	021 853 6448	021 854 3487
Strandfontein: St Philip (Presb.) (Parish)	021 393 6512	
	021 393 1653	021 393 1663

Table View: Church of the Resurrection (office) (Presbytery)	021 557 6780 021 556 4498 067 037 4526	086 520 9777
Tafelsig: St Timothy (Office)	021 397 5629	
Vredenburg: St Jude	022 713 1644	
Welcome Estate: St Theresa	021 637 4637	021 637 4637
Westridge: St John Bosco	021 374 7688	021 374 7688
Woodstock: St Agnes	021 448 2645	021 448 8035
Wynberg: Corpus Christi	021 761 3388	

CONSECRATED PERSONS

	TEL	FAX
Apostles of Jesus, Nyanga	021 385 0128	
Apostles of Jesus, Durbanville	021 976 1550	
Capuchins, Athlone	021 696 6713	021 696 4834
Capuchins, Parow	021 591 1911	021 592 1337
Capuchins, Welcome Estate	021 637 4637	021 637 4637
Capuchin Custody House	021 637 0026	021 637 0014
Admin Office	021 633 6298	086 685 5437
Carmelite Fathers, Goodwood	021 591 2229	021 591 9155
Carmelite Nuns, Retreat	021 713 6744	
Altar Breads	071 800 3942	
Christian Brothers, Stellenbosch	021 880 2090	
Consecrated Virgins	082 578 4946	
Claretian Fathers, Belhar	021 953 3147	
Claretian Fathers, Delft	021 100 5222	
Dominican Sisters, Region House	021 797 8570	021 761 2051
Dominican Sisters, Region Prioress	021 761 0971	
Dominican Sisters, Region Bursar	021 761 1377	
Dominican Sisters, Rosary House	021 761 5422	
Dominican Sisters, Rosary House Prioress	021 761 2476	
Dominican Sisters, Wynberg (St Dominic's)	021 761 6541	
Holy Cross Sisters, Atlantis (Sanctuary)	021 572 0698	
Holy Cross Sisters, Bellville	021 919 3721	021 919 5760
Holy Cross Sisters, District Six	084 448 9241	
Holy Cross Sisters, Langa	072 063 1771	
Holy Cross Sisters, Lentegeur	079 577 2591	
Holy Cross Sisters, Maitand	021 511 7216	021 511 9365
Holy Cross Child & Youth Care Centre, Parow Valley	021 934 6435	021 934 1389
Holy Cross Provincial, Parow Valley	060 691 9978	
Holy Cross Provincial House, Parow Valley	082 495 7455	
Holy Cross Sisters, Rugby	021 511 3805	
Holy Cross Sisters, Vredenburg	079 393 0267	
Little Company of Anawim, Table View	021 556 6086	
Little Sisters of Jesus, Manenberg	021 691 8351	
Loreto Sisters, Somerset West	021 852 2115	
Marist Brothers, Rondebosch	062 693 5234	
Marist Community, Atlantis	079 142 1543	
Missionaries of Charity, Khayelitsha	021 361 3365	
Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, Matroosfontein	021 931 0269	086 617 2722
Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, Grassy Park	021 706 5751	086 775 9453

Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, Elsie's River	021 933 6428	021 933 6428
Missionaries of St Francis de Sales, Steenberg	021 701 3651 (p)	086 475 6902
Nazareth Sisters, Cape Town	021 461 1635	
Norbertines, Kommetjie	021 783 1768	021 783 3742
Oblates of St Francis de Sales, Tableview	021 556 4498	086 520 9777
Oblates of St Francis de Sales, Lambert's Bay	027 432 1223	
Oblate Sisters of St Francis De Sales, Koelenhof	021 865 2098	021 865 2833
Oblates of Mary Immaculate (Bishop Sylvester David)	021 462 2417	021 461 9330
Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Lentegeur	021 371 8336	
Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Mfuleni	076 640 4097	
Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Rocklands	021 392 3647	
Pallottine Fathers, Cathedral Presbytery	021 462 2586	
	021 462 2417	
Pallottine Fathers, Wynberg	021 761 3388	
Pallottine Fathers, Pinelands	021 531 5223	
Pallottine Sisters, Pinelands (Provinciale) (Convent)	021 531 1396	021 531 5961
	021 531 1397/8	
Pallottine Sisters, Montana	021 934 0352	
Redemptorists, Bergvliet	021 712 2210	021 712 4271
	021 712 1181	
Redemptorists, Retreat	021 712 1841	
Redemptorists, Brackenfell	021 982 4804	
Salesian Sisters, Belhar	021 952 0989	021 952 0989
Salesians, Cape Town (Institute)	021 425 1450	021 419 1312
(Rector)	021 425 2833	
(Community)	021 425 1424	
Salesians, Lansdowne	021 696 2903	
Salesians, Hanover Park	021 692 1375	
Scalabrini Fathers, District Six	021 461 4324	
Scalabrini Fathers, Woodstock	021 448 2645	021 448 8035
Schoenstatt Sisters, Province House, Constantia	021 794 5100/50	
Schoenstatt Sisters, Retreat and Conference Centre	021 794 3132	
Schoenstatt Sisters, Villa Maria, Cape Town	021 423 8136	021 423 8137
Schoenstatt Sisters, Maryland	021 692 1180	
Secular Institute of Our Lady of Schoenstatt	083 549 4781	
Society of Jesus, Rosebank	021 685 3465	021 689 9475
Society of Jesus, St Francis Xavier Orientation Seminary	021 697 1420	

SCHOOLS

	TEL	FAX
Catholic Schools' Office	021 761 6541	021 761 8088 081 218 0498
CBC St John's, Parklands	021 556 5969/79	021 556 1160
Holy Cross, Bellville	021 919 4734	021 919 8263
Holy Cross, Brooklyn	021 511 4337	021 511 9690
Holy Cross, Maitland	021 511 9365	021 510 7991
Holy Cross, District Six	021 465 2158	021 465 0348
Holy Trinity, Matroosfontein	074 105 8493	
Immaculata, Wynberg	021 761 1930	021 797 8711
Loreto Convent, Strand	021 853 3377	021 854 3358
Marian Secondary School, Matroosfontein	071 152 6240	021 933 3326

Mary Help of Christians, Paarl	021 862 0480	021 862 0480
Regina Caeli, Belgravia	021 637 6932	021 699 8170
Springfield Junior, Wynberg	021 797 9637	021 797 8200
Springfield Senior, Wynberg	021 797 6169	021 762 7930
St Agnes, Woodstock	021 447 2839	
St Anne, Plumstead	021 705 1324	021 705 2723
St Anthony, Heathfield	021 712 8026	021 715 7989
Star of the Sea, St James	021 788 5910	021 788 6398
St Augustine, Parow Valley	021 934 6004	021 934 4980
St Augustine, Wynberg	021 761 3114	021 761 3166
St Clement, Lotus River	081 580 2985	086 613 6986
St Dominic's School for Deaf Children, Wynberg	021 761 8046	021 761 8578
St Ida, Ida's Valley	021 886 6021	
St James, Kalk Bay	021 788 7064	021 788 6469
St John, Kensington	021 593 1960	021 593 0608
St Joseph's Marist College, Rondebosch	021 685 6715	021 689 1205
St Joseph's Special School, Montana	021 935 1369	
St Mary, Cape Town	021 465 1115	021 461 2983
St Mary, Nyanga	081 280 8965	
St Mary, Retreat	021 712 4611	021 712 3954
St Raphael, Athlone	021 696 6718	
St Theresa, Welcome Estate	021 637 4020	021 638 2117
St Vincent's Primary, Koelenhof	021 865 2404	021 865 2578

EMAIL ADDRESSES

CHANCERY

Archdiocese of Cape Town	info@adct.org.za
Archbishop Stephen Brislin	archbishop@adct.org.za
Bishop Sylvester David OMI (VG)	auxiliary@adct.org.za
Fr Michael Clement SAC (PA to Abp Brislin)	archbishop@adct.org.za
(Chancellor)	chancellor@adct.org.za
(Moderator)	moderator@adct.org.za
Ms Iliida de Sousa (Archbishop's Secretary)	absecretary@adct.org.za
Ms Desiré Jackson (Bishop & Property Secretary)	desire@adct.org.za
Fr Charles Prince (Property)	property@adct.org.za
Mr Stephen Docherty (Archivist)	archives@adct.org.za

Administration

Ms Coral Fisher (APC & Reception)	apc@adct.org.za
Ms Simone Mouwers (Reception)	reception@adct.org.za

Finance

Mr Graham Wilson (Financial Administrator)	finance@adct.org.za
Ms Samantha Petersen (Accountant)	accounts@adct.org.za
Ms Chantal Solomons (Admin Assistant)	chantal@adct.org.za
Ms Tina Langley (Collections)	appeal@adct.org.za
Ms Angela Valentine (Financial Analyst)	angela@adct.org.za

Publications & Communications

Mr Stephen Docherty (Publications)	publications@adct.org.za
Mr Stephen Docherty (Website)	webmaster@adct.org.za

Marriage Tribunal

Fr Robert Bissell (Judicial Vicar)	jv@adct.org.za
Administration	tribunal@adct.org.za

Centre for Pastoral Development

Fr Zane Godwin (Episcopal Vicar)	fr.zane@adct.org.za
Ms Dominique Yon (Youth)	youthchaplancy@gmail.com
Mr Mark Renaud (Catechetics)	catecheticscape@gmail.com

Justice & Peace Commission

Ms Bernie Daries	ajusticeandpeace@gmail.com
------------------	--

Catholic Parliamentary Liaison Office

Fr Peter-John Pearson (Director)	pearson@iafrica.com
Adv. Mike Pothier (Programme Manager)	mike@cplo.org.za
Ms Karen Morris (Finance Manager)	karen@cplo.org.za
Ms Kelly Baloyi (Events & Media Co-ord.)	events@cplo.org.za
Ms Lois Law (Project Co-ordinator)	lois@cplo.org.za
Mr Kenneth Pasensie (Project Co-ordinator)	kenny@cplo.org.za
Ms Lovedonia Mkansi (Project Co-ordinator)	lovedonia@cplo.org.za

PARISH EMAILS

Athlone	St Mary of the Angels	athlone@adct.org.za
Atlantis	St John the Baptist	atlantis@adct.org.za
Belgravia	Regina Caeli	belgravia@adct.org.za
Belhar	Ss John and Paul	belhar@adct.org.za
Bellville	Our Lady of Fatima	bellville@adct.org.za
Bergvliet	Holy Redeemer	bergvliet@adct.org.za
Bonteheuwel	St Matthew	bonteheuwel@adct.org.za
Bothasig	Good Shepherd	bothasig@adct.org.za
Brackenfell	All Saints	brackenfell@adct.org.za
Bridgetown	Our Lady of Good Counsel	bridgetown@adct.org.za
Brooklyn	Our Lady of the Assumption	brooklyn@adct.org.za
Camps Bay	St Theresa	campsbay@adct.org.za
Cape Town	St Mary's Cathedral	cathedral@adct.org.za
Claremont	St Ignatius	claremont@adct.org.za
Constantia	Our Lady of the Visitation	constantia@adct.org.za
Crossroads	Our Lady Queen of Africa	mfuleni@adct.org.za
Delft	St Lawrence	delft@adct.org.za
District Six	Holy Cross	districtsix@adct.org.za
Durbanville	Our Lady of Perpetual Help	durbanville@adct.org.za
Elsie's River	St Clare	elsiesriver@adct.org.za
Factreton	St Luke	factreton@adct.org.za
Fish Hoek	St John The Evangelist	fishhoek@adct.org.za
Goodwood	St Joseph's	goodwood@adct.org.za
Grabouw	Our Lady of Grabouw	somersetwest@adct.org.za
Grassy Park	Our Lady Queen of Peace	grassypark@adct.org.za
Green Point	St Margaret Mary	greenpoint@adct.org.za
Gugulethu	St Gabriel	gugulethu@adct.org.za
Hanover Park	Our Lady of the Rosary	hanoverpark@adct.org.za
Hermanus	Our Lady of Light	hermanus@adct.org.za
Hout Bay	St Anthony	houtbay@adct.org.za
Khayelitsha	St Raphael	khayelitsha@adct.org.za
Khayelitsha	Site B / St Kizito	mfuleni@adct.org.za
Kleinvlei	St Catherine	kleinvlei@adct.org.za
Koelenhof	Holy Spirit	koelenhof@adct.org.za
Kommetjie	St Norbert	kommetjie@adct.org.za
Kraaifontein	St Anthony of Padua	kraaifontein@adct.org.za
Kuils River	St Ninians	kuilsriver@adct.org.za
Lambert's Bay	St Bartholomew	lambertsbay@adct.org.za
Langa	St Anthony	langa@adct.org.za
Lansdowne	Our Lady Help of Christians	lansdowne@adct.org.za
Lavistown	St Martin de Porres	lavistown@adct.org.za
Lentegeur	St Mary Magdalene	lentegeur@adct.org.za
Maitland	St John	maitland@adct.org.za
Malmesbury	St Francis de Sales	malmesbury@adct.org.za
Manenberg	Holy Family of Nazareth	manenberg@adct.org.za
Matroosfontein	Holy Trinity	matroosfontein@adct.org.za
Mfuleni	St Matthias	mfuleni@adct.org.za
Milnerton	Our Lady of the Annunciation	milnerton@adct.org.za

Mowbray	St Patrick	mowbray@adct.org.za
Newlands	St Bernard	newlands@adct.org.za
Nyanga	St Mary's	nyanga@adct.org.za
Paarl	St Augustine	paarl@adct.org.za
Parow	Immaculate Conception	parow@adct.org.za
Parow Valley	Mater Dei	parowvalley@adct.org.za
Pinelands	Christ the King	pinelands@adct.org.za
Plumstead	St Pius	plumstead@adct.org.za
Retreat	Our Lady of Perpetual Help	retreat@adct.org.za
Rocklands	St Stephen	rocklands@adct.org.za
Rondebosch	St Michael	rondebosch@adct.org.za
Sea Point	Our Lady of Good Hope	seapoint@adct.org.za
Simon's Town	Ss Simon & Jude	simontown@adct.org.za
Somerset West	St Paul	somersetwest@adct.org.za
Steenberg	St Anne	steenberg@adct.org.za
Stellenbosch	St Nicholas	stellenbosch@adct.org.za
St James	St James	stjames@adct.org.za
Strand	St Peter	strand@adct.org.za
Strandfontein	St Philip	strandfontein@adct.org.za
Table View	Church of the Resurrection	tableview@adct.org.za
Tafelsig	St Timothy	tafelsig@adct.org.za
Vredenburg	St Jude	vredenburg@adct.org.za
Welcome Estate	St Theresa	welcomeestate@adct.org.za
Westridge	St John Bosco	westridge@adct.org.za
Woodstock	St Agnes	woodstock@adct.org.za
Wynberg	Corpus Christi	wynberg@adct.org.za

DEACONS' EMAILS

Athlone	Bernard Hermanus	bernard.hermanus@gmail.com
Belhar	Arthur Johannes	arthur@adriaansattorneys.com
Bellville	Saville Graayenstein	savillegr@gmail.com
Bothasig	Weston Barwise	g.j.barwise@gmail.com
Brackenfell	Mario Da Costa	dacostam@mweb.co.za
Constantia	Mike Brooks	mike@perpetua.co.za
Durbanville	Des Eyden	dcndes@gmail.com
Elsie's River	Joseph Arulandu	josepha@absa.co.za
Green Point	Stephen Armstrong	stephenarmstrong.cpt@gmail.com
Khayelitsha	Lillo Dominic Maruping	khayelitsha@adct.org.za
Kuils River	Johann Baartzes	baartzesj@live.com
Kuils River	Christian Canterbury	christian.canterbury@yahoo.com
Lansdowne	Bradley Davids	ndiyazama@mweb.co.za
Lavistown	Terrence Okkers	terryokkers@telkomsa.net
Lavistown	Arthur Arrries	arthurarries@gmail.com
Milnerton	Derrick Kalil	derrickaluminium@voxmahala.co.za
Paarl	Rodney Williams	rodneynw@telkomsa.net
Parkwood Estate	John Sheraton	john.sheraton@gmail.com
Pinelands	Desmond Lai Lan	desyhll@telkomsa.net
Retreat	Philip Prince	pjg-prince@yahoo.com
Rondebosch	Les Ruhmund	deaconlesr@gmail.com
Rondebosch	Anthony Van Vuuren	tony.vanvuuren70@gmail.com

Somerset West Allan Petersen
 Stellenbosch Trevor Petersen
 Strand Lester May
 Table View Gary Lawrence
 Westridge Mervin Solomon
 Wynberg Lionel Cooper
 Valkenberg Chaplain Eugene Tito
 (Retired) Richard Aguirre
 (Retired) Vivian Bell
 (Retired) Michael Ramages

allan.petersen@airports.co.za
 petersentjj@gmail.com
 lesterdmay@gmail.com
 revgaryl@hotmail.com
 mervins@telkomsa.net
 cooperlpc@gmail.com
 eugene.tito@yahoo.com
 twang@telkomsa.net
 vbell1945@gmail.com
 michaelramages@gmail.com

SCHOOL EMAILS

Catholic Schools Office (Administrator)
 Catholic Schools' Office (Co-ordinator)
 Christian Brothers College, Parklands
 Holy Cross Primary, Bellville
 Holy Cross Primary, Brooklyn
 Holy Cross High, Maitland
 Holy Cross Primary, District Six
 Holy Trinity Primary, Matroosfontein
 Immaculata High, Wynberg
 Loreto Convent, Strand
 Marian Secondary School, Matroosfontein
 Mary Help of Christians Primary, Huguenot
 Regina Caeli Primary, Belgravia
 Springfield Convent Junior
 Springfield Convent Senior
 St Agnes Primary, Salt River
 St Anne's Primary, Plumstead
 St Anthony's Primary, Heathfield
 Star of the Sea Primary, St James
 St Augustine Primary, Wynberg
 St Augustines Primary, Parow Valley
 St Clement's Primary, Grassy Park
 St Dominic's School for Deaf Children, Wynberg
 St Ida's Secondary School, Ida's Valley
 St James' Primary, Kalk Bay
 St John's Primary, Maitland
 St Joseph's Marist College, Rondebosch
 St Joseph's Special School, Montana
 St Mary's Primary, Cape Town
 St Mary's Primary, Nyanga
 St Mary's Primary, Retreat
 St Raphael's Primary, Athlone
 St Theresa's Primary, Welcome Estate
 St Vincent's Primary, Koelenhof

admin-cso@cso-sa.co.za
 evonarebelo@mweb.co.za
 info@cbcstjohns.co.za
 admin@holycross.co.za
 admin@holycrossbrooklyn.co.za
 admin@holycrosshigh.co.za
 kalmeyer.rene@gmail.com
 matroos.prim@wcgschools.gov.za
 immaculatarchs@gmail.com
 loreto@webmail.co.za
 marian.sec@wcgschools.gov.za
 mhprimary@gmail.com
 rcpshead@gmail.com
 admin@springfieldconvent.co.za
 snrpost@springfieldconvent.co.za
 letitia.adriaans@wcgschools.gov.za
 sysop@stannes.wcape.school.za
 luisa@stanthonys.co.za
 admin@starofthesea.co.za
 admin@saps.wcape.school.za
 letitiaswartz@gmail.com
 wlodewyk@vodamail.co.za
 dominicandeaf@gmail.com
 stidas.prim@wcgschools.gov.za
 stjamesprimary1@gmail.com
 natashe.brown@wcgschools.gov.za
 admin@maristsj.co.za
 stjosehome@mweb.co.za
 stmarysgardens@gmail.com
 admin@stmarysrcprim.wcape.school.za
 admin@stmarysrcps.wcape.school.za
 straphaelsprimary@gmail.com
 admit.sttheresa@gmail.com
 stvincentrprimary@gmail.com



Springfield Convent School is a leading Independent Catholic Girls' School with classes from Nursery to Matric.

Rooted in the Dominican tradition, and basing our approach on Gospel values, we appreciate the uniqueness and importance of each person.

A time-honoured tradition of academic prestige, sporting triumphs and solid values, with a spiritual approach that is all embracing, provides the basis for outstanding and balanced schooling.

Situated in beautiful grounds in the historic suburb of Wynberg, Springfield has excellent facilities with a modern and well-equipped campus that matches the educational demands of a technologically advanced world. A beautiful chapel, a vibrant Music and Art School, numerous playing fields with a swimming pool complete the campus.



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT:

Pre and Junior Schools

Telephone: 021 797 9637

Email: jnrpost@springfieldconvent.co.za

Senior School

Telephone: 021 797 6169

Email: snrpost@springfieldconvent.co.za

Website: www.springfieldconvent.co.za

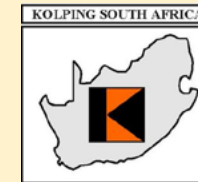
ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Catholic Bookshop	page 37
CBC St Johns	page 96
Christian Brothers' Centre	page 14
Holy Cross Sisters	page 32
Kolping Society of SA	page 4
Kolping Society of SA	page 48
Kolping Society of SA	page 141
Michael Lau Hearing Aid Acoustician	page 17
Mimosa Shrine Chapel	page 100
Redemptorist Pastoral Publications	page 39
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary	page 41
Springfield Convent School	page 139
St Joseph's Marist College	page 2
Tony Wyllie & Co. Catholic Funeral Homes	page 98
Vocations Directorate	page 29

**SHOULD YOU WISH TO ADVERTISE IN THE
ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY for 2022**

please contact

The Publications Office, Archdiocese of Cape Town
Tel 021 462 2417. Fax 021 461 9330. Email: publications@adct.org.za
12 Bouquet Street Cape Town / PO Box 2910 Cape Town 8000



“The signs of the times will teach you what to do.”

Blessed Adolph Kolping (1813-1865)

- Family breakdown
- Unemployment
- Women and Child abuse
- And more.....

**These signs of our times call us to action in
no uncertain terms! As Christians, and as Kolping we
are moved to respond, to bring hope and restore
dignity.**

To join Kolping send:

Email: membership@kolpingsa.co.za

WhatsApp: 081 055 5728

Kolping South Africa

9 Biccard Str, P O Box 3209 Durbanville, 7550
www.kolpingsa.co.za

Tel: 021 975 9722 – Fax: 021 975 9723